US008017132B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Sebo et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 8,017,132 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Sep. 13, 2011**

(54) **MUTANT CYAA POLYPEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDE DERIVATIVES SUITABLE FOR THE DELIVERY OF IMMUNOGENIC MOLECULES INTO A CELL**

(75) Inventors: **Peter Sebo**, Prague (CZ); **Claude Leclerc**, Paris (FR); **Adriana Osickova**, Prague (CZ); **Catherine Fayolle**, Epinay sur Orge (FR); **Jiri Masin**, Uvaly (CZ); **Jan Krusek**, Prague (CZ); **Radim Osicka**, Prague (CZ); **Marek Basler**, Prague (CZ)

(73) Assignee: **Institut Pasteur**, Paris (FR)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **12/409,324**

(22) Filed: **Mar. 23, 2009**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2010/0239550 A1 Sep. 23, 2010

(51) **Int. Cl.**
A61K 39/10 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **424/240.1**; 424/185.1; 424/190.1; 424/196.11; 424/201.1

(58) **Field of Classification Search** ..... None
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO 2005/035557 A2 4/2005

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Greenspan et al (Nature Biotechnology 7: 936-937, 1999).*
Chothia et al (The EMBO Journal, 1986, 5/4:823-26).*
Mikayama et al. (Nov. 1993. Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci. USA, vol. 90 : 10056-10060).*
Rudinger et al. (Jun. 1976. Peptide Hormones. Biol.Council. pp. 5-7).*
European Search Report EP09155929 dated May 13, 2009.
Guermonprez, P., et al., "*Bordetella pertussis* Adenylate Cyclase Toxin: A Vehicle to Deliver CD8-Positive T-Cell Epitopes into Antigen-Presenting Cells," *Methods in Enzymology*, (2000), 326:527-542.
Masin, J., et al. "Acylation of Lysine 860 Allows Tight Binding and Cytotoxicity of *Bordetella* Adenylate Cyclase on CD1 1b-Expressing Cells," *Biochemistry*, (2005), 44, 12759-12766.
Radovan, F., et al., "Third Activity of Bordetella Adenylate Cyclase (AC) Toxin-Hemolysin," "Membrane Translocation of AC Domain Polypeptide Promotes Calcium Influx Into CD1 1b$^+$Monocytes Independently of the Catalytic and Hemolytic Activities," *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, (2007), 282(5):2808-2820.
Basar, T., et al., The Conserved Lysine 860 in the Additional Fatty-acylation Site of *Bordetella pertussis* Adenylate Cyclase Is Crucial for Toxin Function Independently of Its Acylation Status, *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, (1999), 274(16):10777-10783.
Basler, M., et al., "Pore-Forming and Enzymatic Activities of *Bordetella pertussis* Adenylate Cyclase Toxin Synergize in Promoting Lysis of Monocytes," *Infection and Immunity*, (2006), 74(4):2207-2214.
Basler, M., et al., "Segments Crucial for Membrane Translocation and Pore-forming Activity of *Bordetella* Adenylate Cyclase Toxin," *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, (2007), 282(17):12419-12429.
Database EMBL XP-002525392, *Bifunctional Hemolysin-Adenylate Cyclase Precursor* [*Bordetella Parapertussis 12822*], Jul. 21, 2008.
Database EMBL XP 002525393, "CyaA [Bordetella Pertussis]," Apr. 18, 2005.
Database EMBL XP-002525394, *Bifunctional Hemolysin-Adenylate Cyclase Precursor* [*Bordetella Bronchiseptica RB50*], Jul. 29, 2008.
Database EMBL XP-002525395, *Adenylate Cyclase Toxin* [*Bordetella Hinzii*], Nov. 4, 2005.
Betsou, F., et al., "Bordetella bronchiseptica adenylate cyclase-hemolysin (cya) gene, complete cds," GenBank Accession U22953, Mar. 23, 1995.
Betsou, F., et al., "Cloning and sequence of the Bordetella bronchiseptica adenylate cyclase-hemolysin-encoding gene: comparison with the Bordetella pertussis gene," Gene 162, 165-166 (1995).
Clustal 2.0.10 sequence alignment of SEQ ID No. 1 with NP_882677.1, performed Jul. 22, 2010.
Donato, G.M. et al., "Bordetella hinzii strain BC-306 adenylate cyclase toxin (cyaA) gene, complete cds," GenBank Accession DQ102773, Nov. 4, 2005.
Donato,G.M., et al., "Adenylate cyclase toxin (ACT) from Bordetella hinzii: characterization and differences from ACT of Bordetella pertussis." J. Bacteriol. 187 (22), 7579-7588 (2005).
Donato, G.M. et al., "Bordetella hinzii strain LMG 13501 adenylate cyclase toxin (cyaA) gene, complete cds," GenBank Accession DQ007078, Nov. 4, 2005.
NCBI Genome Project, "Bordetella parapertussis 12822, complete genome," GenBank Accession NC_002928, Aug. 12, 2003, pp. 1 and 85 of 1042.
Parkhill, J., et al., "Comparative analysis of the genome sequences of Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica," Nat. Genet. 35 (1), 32-40 (2003).

* cited by examiner

Primary Examiner — Jennifer Graser
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

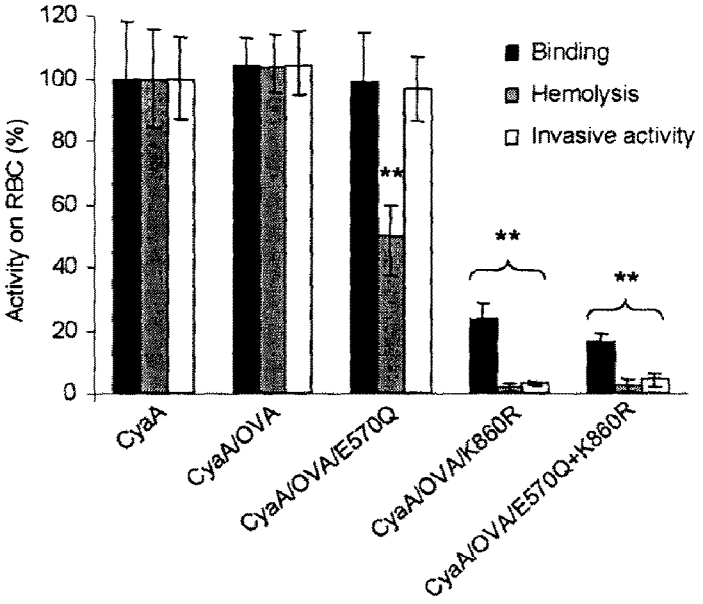
(57) **ABSTRACT**

The invention relates to mutant CyaA/E570Q+K860 polypeptides suitable for use as proteinaceous vectors for delivering one or more molecules of interest into a cell, in particular into a cell expressing the CD11b receptor. The invention further relates to polypeptide derivatives suitable for eliciting an immune response in a host.

The invention is more particularly directed to polypeptides derived from an adenylate cyclase protein (CyaA) either under the form of a toxin or of a toxoid, which are mutant polypeptides. Said mutant polypeptides are capable of retaining the binding activity of native CyaA to a target cell and preferably of also retaining the translocating activity of native CyaA through its N-terminal domain into target cells and furthermore have a pore-forming activity which is reduced or suppressed as compared to that of the native CyaA toxin.

19 Claims, 17 Drawing Sheets

A


120
100
80
60
40
20
0
Activity on RBC (%)
Binding
Hemolysis
Invasive activity
**
**
**
CyaA
CyaA/OVA
CyaA/OVA/E570Q
CyaA/OVA/K860R
CyaA/OVA/E570Q+K860R

B

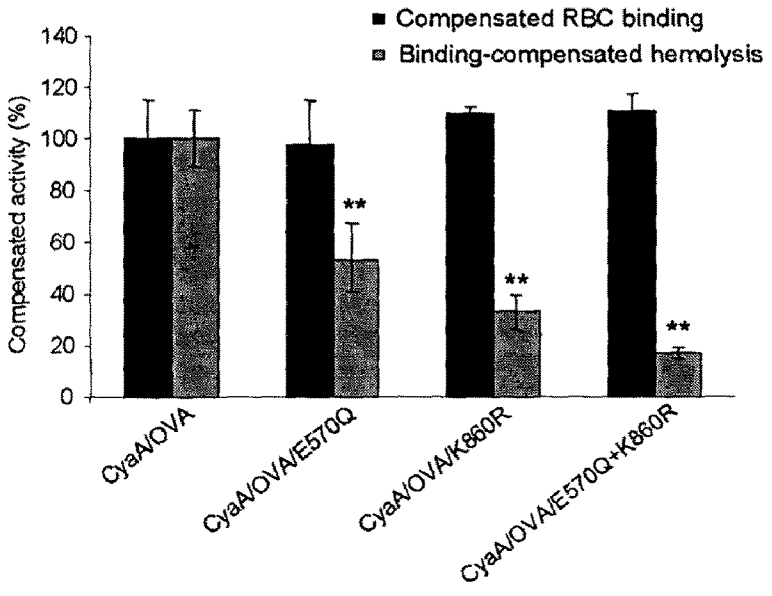

Compensated RBC binding
Binding-compensated hemolysis
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
Compensated activity (%)
**
**
**
CyaA/OVA
CyaA/OVA/E570Q
CyaA/OVA/K860R
CyaA/OVA/E570Q+K860R

Figure 1

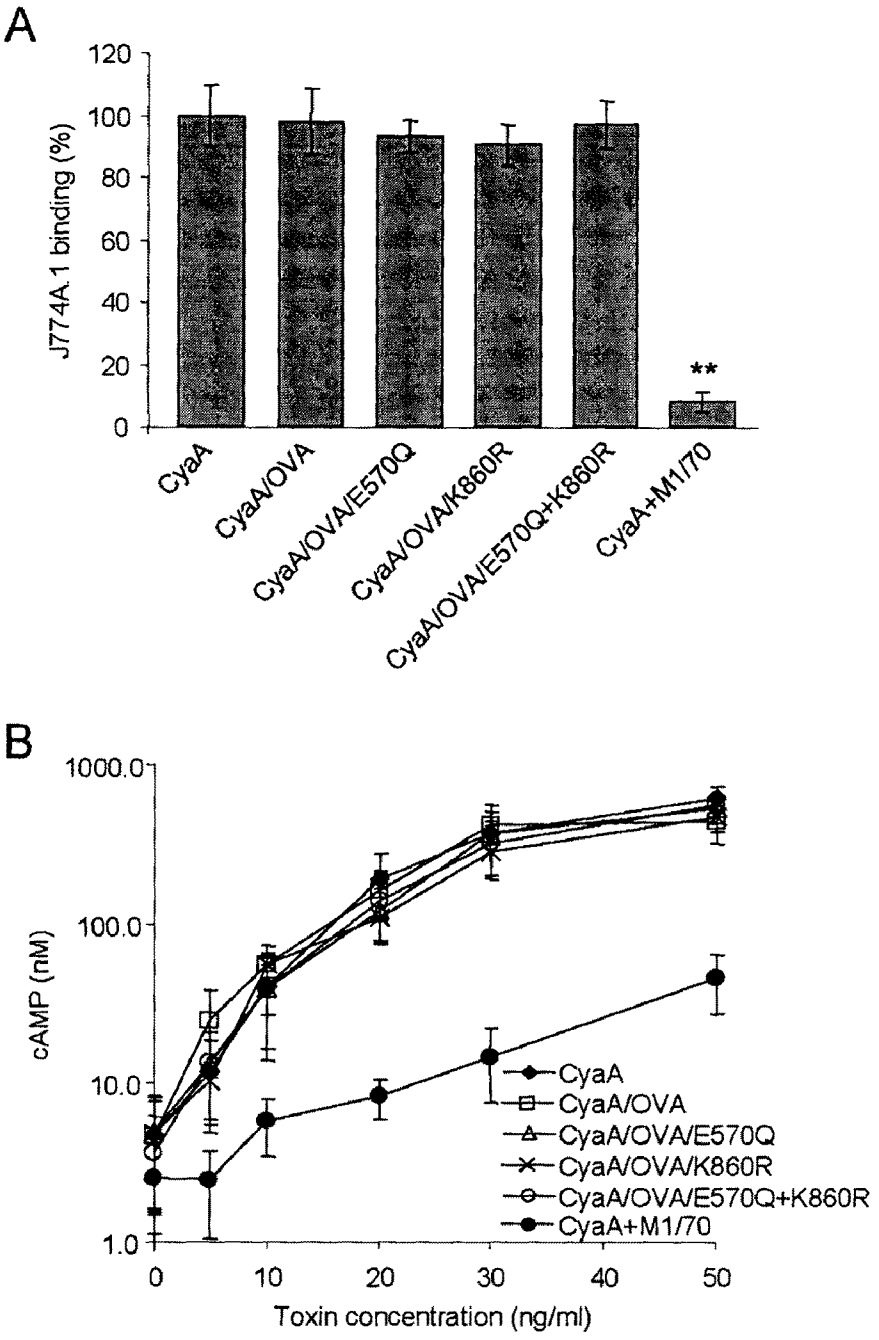

A
J774A.1 binding (%)
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
**
CyaA
CyaA/OVA
CyaA/OVA/E570Q
CyaA/OVA/K860R
CyaA/OVA/E570Q+K860R
CyaA+M1/70
B
cAMP (nM)
1000.0
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
10
20
30
40
50
Toxin concentration (ng/ml)
CyaA
CyaA/OVA
CyaA/OVA/E570Q
CyaA/OVA/K860R
CyaA/OVA/E570Q+K860R
CyaA+M1/70

Figure 2

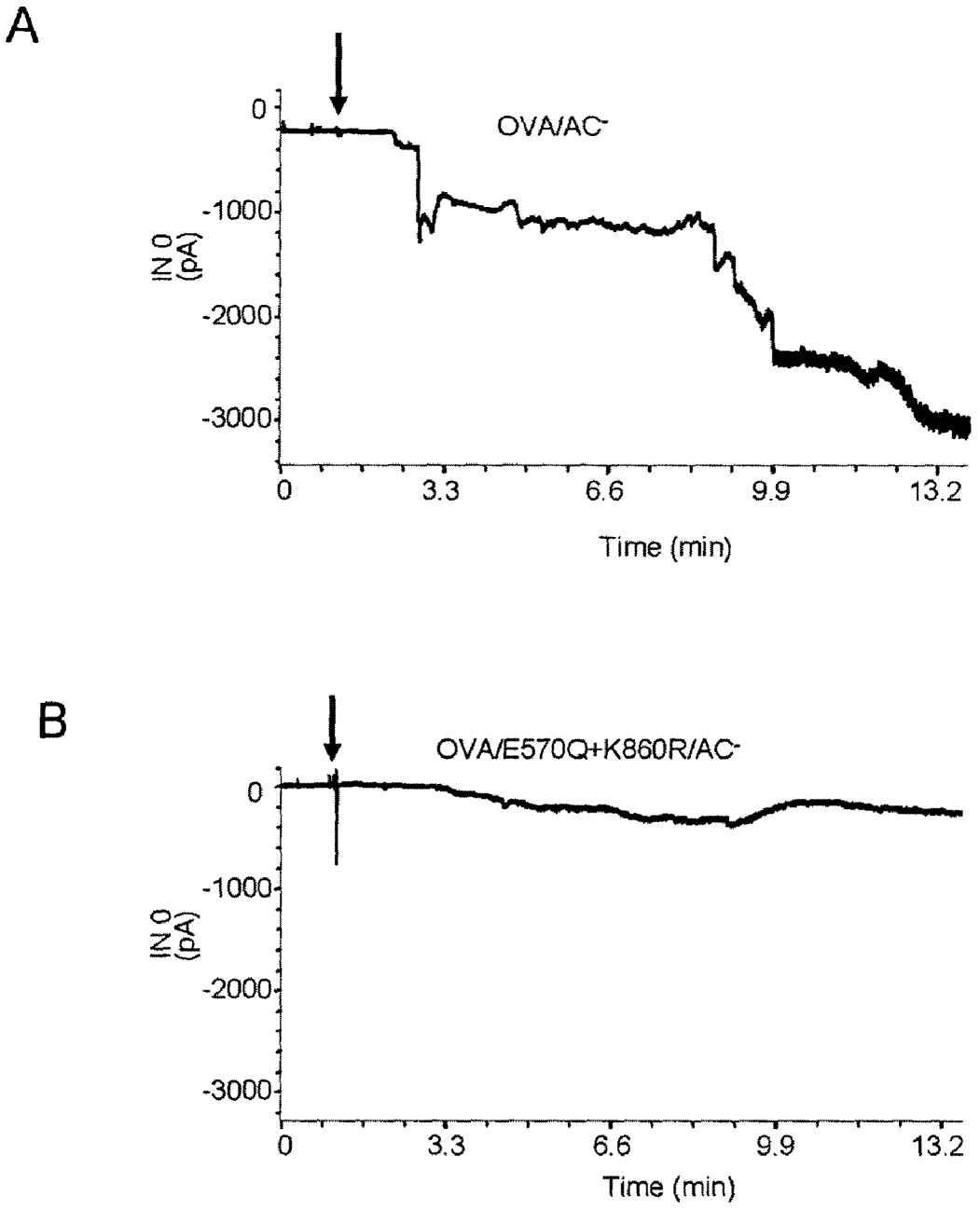

A
OVA/AC-
0
-1000
-2000
-3000
IN 0 (pA)
0
3.3
6.6
9.9
13.2
Time (min)
B
OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC-
0
-1000
-2000
-3000
IN 0 (pA)
0
3.3
6.6
9.9
13.2
Time (min)

Figure 3

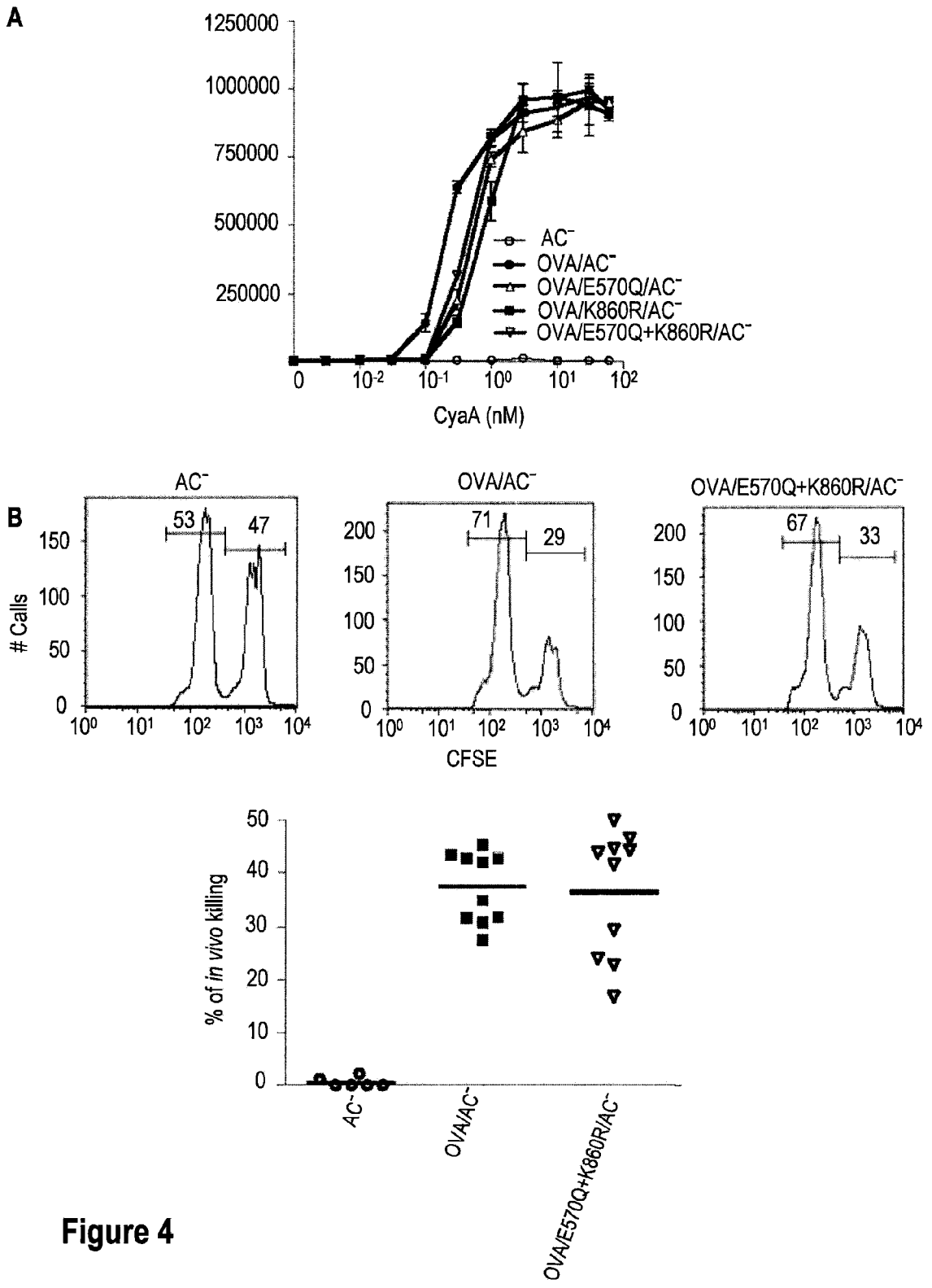

A
1250000
1000000
750000
500000
250000
AC⁻
OVA/AC⁻
OVA/E570Q/AC⁻
OVA/K860R/AC⁻
OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC⁻
0
10-2
10-1
100
101
102
CyaA (nM)
B
AC⁻
OVA/AC⁻
OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC⁻
53
47
71
29
67
33
Calls
CFSE
% of in vivo killing
AC⁻
OVA/AC⁻
OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC⁻

Figure 4

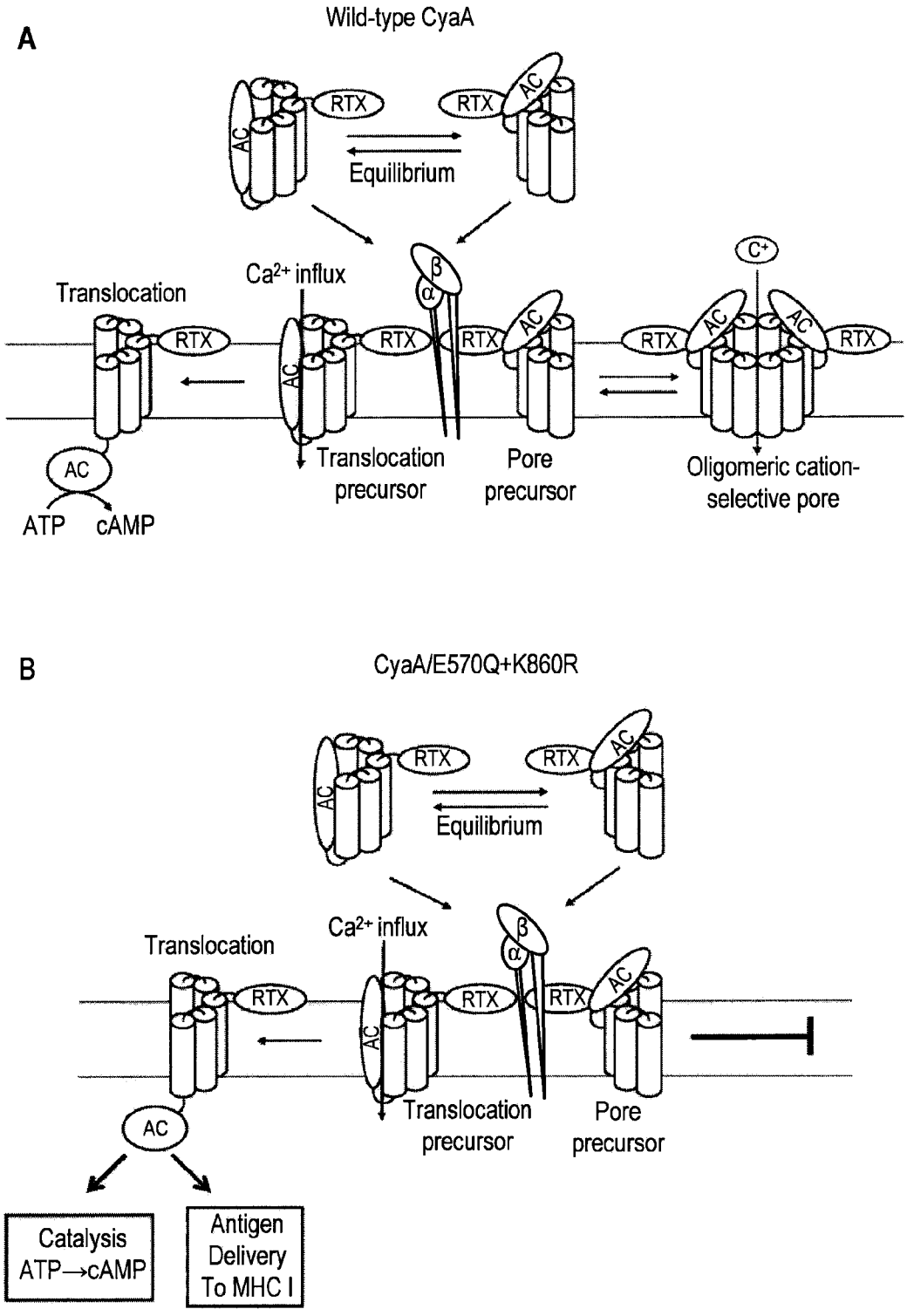

A
Wild-type CyaA
RTX
AC
Equilibrium
Translocation
Ca2+ influx
β
α
C+
Translocation precursor
Pore precursor
Oligomeric cation-selective pore
ATP
cAMP
B
CyaA/E570Q+K860R
Catalysis ATP→cAMP
Antigen Delivery To MHC I

Figure 5

```
   1 MQQSHQAGYA NAADRESGIP AAVLDGIKAV AKEKNATLMF RLVNPHSTSL IAEGVATKGL
  61 GVHAKSSDWG LQAGYIPVNP NLSKLFGRAP EVIARADNDV NSSLAHGHTA VDLTLSKERL
 121 DYLRQAGLVT GMADGVVASN HAGYEQFEFR VKETSDGRYA VQYRRKGGDD FEAVKVIGNA
 181 AGIPLTADID MFAIMPHLSN FRDSARSSVT SGDSVTDYLA RTRRAASEAT GGLDRERIDL
 241 LWKIARAGAR SAVGTEARRQ FRYDGDMNIG VITDFELEVR NALNRRAHAV GAQDVVQHGT
 301 EQNNPFPEAD EKIFVVSATG ESQMLTRGQL KEYIGQQRGE GYVFYENRAY GVAGKSLFDD
 361 GLGAAPGVPS GRSKFSPDVL ETVPASPGLR RPSLGAVERQ DSGYDSLDGV GSRSFSLGEV
 421 SDMAAVEAAE LEMTRQVLHA GARQDDAEPG VSGASAHWGQ RALQGAQAVA AAQRLVHAIA
 481 LMTQFGRAGS TNTPQEAASL SAAVFGLGEA SSAVAETVSG FFRGSSRWAG GFGVAGGAMA
 541 LGGGIAAAVG AGMSLTDDAP AGQKAAAGAE IALQLTGGTV ELASSIALAL AAARGVTSGL
 601 QVAGASAGAA AGALAAALSP MEIYGLVQQS HYADQLDKLA QESSAYGYEG DALLAQLYRD
 661 KTAAEGAVAG VSAVLSTVGA AVSIAAAASV VGAPVAVVTS LLTGALNGIL RGVQQPIIEK
 721 LANDYARKID ELGGPQAYFE KNLQARHEQL ANSDGLRKML ADLQAGWNAS SVIGVQTTEI
 781 SKSALELAAI TGNADNLKSV DVFVDRFVQG ERVAGQPVVL DVAAGGIDIA SRKGERPALT
 841 FITPLAAPGE EQRRRTKTGK SEFTTFVEIV GKQDRWRIRD GAADTTIDLA KVVSQLVDAN
 901 GVLKHSIKLD VIGGDGDDVV LANASRIHYD GGAGTNTVSY AALGRQDSIT VSADGERFNV
 961 RKQLNNANVY REGVATQTTA YGKRTENVQY RHVELARVGQ VVEVDTLEHV QHIIGGAGND
1021 SITGNAHDNF LAGGSGDDRL DGGAGNDTLV GGEGQNTVIG GAGDDVFLQD LGVWSNQLDG
1081 GAGVDTVKYN VHQPSEERLE RMGDTGIHAD LQKGTVEKWP ALNLFSVDHV KNIENLHGSR
1141 LNDRIAGDDQ DNELWGHDGN DTIRGRGGDD ILRGGLGLDT LYGEDGNDIF LQDDETVSDD
1201 IDGGAGLDTV DYSAMIHPGR IVAPHEYGFG IEADLSREWV RKASALGVDY YDNVRNVENV
1261 IGTSMKDVLI GDAQANTLMG QGGDDTVRGG DGDDLLFGGD GNDMLYGDAG NDTLYGGLGD
1321 DTLEGGAGND WFGQTQAREH DVLRGGDGVD TVDYSQTGAH AGIAAGRIGL GILADLGAGR
1381 VDKLGEAGSS AYDTVSGIEN VVGTELADRI TGDAQANVLR GAGGADVLAG GEGDDVLLGG
1441 DGDDQLSGDA GRDRLYGEAG DDWFFQDAAN AGNLLDGGDG RDTVDFSGPG RGLDAGAKGV
1501 FLSLGKGFAS LMDEPETSNV LRNIENAVGS ARDDVLIGDA GANVLNGLAG NDVLSGGAGD
1561 DVLLGDEGSD LLSGDAGNDD LFGGQGDDTY LFGVGYGHDT IYESGGGHDT IRINAGADQL
1621 WFARQGNDLE IRILGTDDAL TVHDWYRDAD HRVEIIHAAN QAVDQAGIEK LVEAMAQYPD
1681 PGAAAAAPPA ARVPDTLMQS LAVNWR
```

Figure 6

```
   1 MQQSHQAGYA NAADRESGIP AAVLDGIKAV AKEKNATLMF RLVNPHSTSL IAEGVATKGL
  61 GVHAKSSDWG LQAGYIPVNP NLSKLFGRAP EVIARADNDV NSSLAHGHTA VDLTLSKERL
 121 DYLRQAGLVT GMADGVVASN HAGYEQFEFR VKETSDGRYA VQYRRKGGDD FEAVKVIGNA
 181 AGIPLTADID MFAIMPHLSN FRDSARSSVT SGDSVTDYLA RTRRAASEAT GGLDRERIDL
 241 LWKIARAGAR SAVGTEARRQ FRYDGDMNIG VITDFELEVR NALNRRAHAV GAQDVVQHGT
 301 EQNNPFPEAD EKIFVVSATG ESQMLTRGQL KEYIGQQRGE GYVFYENRAY GVAGKSLFDD
 361 GLGAAPGVPS GRSKFSPDVL ETVPASPGLR RPSLGAVERQ DSGYDSLDGV GSRSFSLGEV
 421 SDMAAVEAAE LEMTRQVLHA GARQDDAEPG VSGASAHWGQ RALQGAQAVA AAQRLVHAIA
 481 LMTQFGRAGS TNTPQEAASL SAAVFGLGEA SSAVAETVSG FFRGSSRWAG GFGVAGGAMA
 541 LGGGIAAAVG AGMSLTDDAP AGQKAAAGAQ IALQLTGGTV ELASSIALAL AAARGVTSGL
 601 QVAGASAGAA AGALAAALSP MEIYGLVQQS HYADQLDKLA QESSAYGYEG DALLAQLYRD
 661 KTAAEGAVAG VSAVLSTVGA AVSIAAAASV VGAPVAVVTS LLTGALNGIL RGVQQPIIEK
 721 LANDYARKID ELGGPQAYFE KNLQARHEQL ANSDGLRKML ADLQAGWNAS SVIGVQTTEI
 781 SKSALELAAI TGNADNLKSV DVFVDRFVQG ERVAGQPVVL DVAAGGIDIA SRKGERPALT
 841 FITPLAAPGE EQRRRTKTGR SEFTTFVEIV GKQDRWRIRD GAADTTIDLA KVVSQLVDAN
 901 GVLKHSIKLD VIGGDGDDVV LANASRIHYD GGAGTNTVSY AALGRQDSIT VSADGERFNV
 961 RKQLNNANVY REGVATQTTA YGKRTENVQY RHVELARVGQ VVEVDTLEHV QHIIGGAGND
1021 SITGNAHDNF LAGGSGDDRL DGGAGNDTLV GGEGQNTVIG GAGDDVFLQD LGVWSNQLDG
1081 GAGVDTVKYN VHQPSEERLE RMGDTGIHAD LQKGTVEKWP ALNLFSVDHV KNIENLHGSR
1141 LNDRIAGDDQ DNELWGHDGN DTIRGRGGDD ILRGGLGLDT LYGEDGNDIF LQDDETVSDD
1201 IDGGAGLDTV DYSAMIHPGR IVAPHEYGFG IEADLSREWV RKASALGVDY YDNVRNVENV
1261 IGTSMKDVLI GDAQANTLMG QGGDDTVRGG DGDDLLFGGD GNDMLYGDAG NDTLYGGLGD
1321 DTLEGGAGND WFGQTQAREH DVLRGGDGVD TVDYSQTGAH AGIAAGRIGL GILADLGAGR
1381 VDKLGEAGSS AYDTVSGIEN VVGTELADRI TGDAQANVLR GAGGADVLAG GEGDDVLLGG
1441 DGDDQLSGDA GRDRLYGEAG DDWFFQDAAN AGNLLDGGDG RDTVDFSGPG RGLDAGAKGV
1501 FLSLGKGFAS LMDEPETSNV LRNIENAVGS ARDDVLIGDA GANVLNGLAG NDVLSGGAGD
1561 DVLLGDEGSD LLSGDAGNDD LFGGQGDDTY LFGVGYGHDT IYESGGGHDT IRINAGADQL
1621 WFARQGNDLE IRILGTDDAL TVHDWYRDAD HRVEIIHAAN QAVDQAGIEK LVEAMAQYPD
1681 PGAAAAAPPA ARVPDTLMQS LAVNWR
```

Figure 7

```
   1 MQQSHQAGYA NAADRESGIP AAVLDGIKAV AKEKNATLMF RLVNPHSTSL IAEGVATKGL
  61 GVHAKSSDWG LQAGYIPVNP NLSKLFGRAP EVIARADNDV NSSLAHGHTA VDLTLSKERL
 121 DYLRQAGLVT GMADGVVASN HAGYEQFEFR VKETSDGRYA VQYRRKGGDD FEAVKVIGNA
 181 AGIPLTADGS IDMFAIMPHL SNFRDSARSS VTSGDSVTDY LARTRRAASE ATGGLDRERI
 241 DLLWKIARAG ARSAVGTEAR RQFRYDGDMN IGVITDFELE VRNALNRRAH AVGAQDVVQH
 301 GTEQNNPFPE ADEKIFVVSA TGESQMLTRG QLKEYIGQQR GEGYVFYENR AYGVAGKSLF
 361 DDGLGAAPGV PSGRSKFSPD VLETVPASPG LRRPSLGAVE RQDSGYDSLD GVGSRSFSLG
 421 EVSDMAAVEA AELEMTRQVL HAGARQDDAE PGVSGASAHW GQRALQGAQA VAAAQRLVHA
 481 IALMTQFGRA GSTNTPQEAA SLSAAVFGLG EASSAVAETV SGFFRGSSRW AGGFGVAGGA
 541 MALGGGIAAA VGAGMSLTDD APAGQKAAAG AQIALQLTGG TVELASSIAL ALAAARGVTS
 601 GLQVAGASAG AAAGALAAAL SPMEIYGLVQ QSHYADQLDK LAQESSAYGY EGDALLAQLY
 661 RDKTAAEGAV AGVSAVLSTV GAAVSIAAAA SVVGAPVAVV TSLLTGALNG ILRGVQQPII
 721 EKLANDYARK IDELGGPQAY FEKNLQARHE QLANSDGLRK MLADLQAGWN ASSVIGVQTT
 781 EISKSALELA AITGNADNLK SVDVFVDRFV QGERVAGQPV VLDVAAGGID IASRKGERPA
 841 LTFITPLAAP GEEQRRRTKT GRSEFTTFVE IVGKQDRWRI RDGAADTTID LAKVVSQLVD
 901 ANGVLKHSIK LDVIGGDGDD VVLANASRIH YDGGAGTNTV SYAALGRQDS ITVSADGERF
 960 NVRKQLNNAN VYREGVATQT TAYGKRTENV QYRHVELARV GQVVEVDTLE HVQHIIGGAG
1021 NDSITGNAHD NFLAGGSGDD RLDGGAGNDT LVGGEGQNTV IGGAGDDVFL QDLGVWSNQL
1081 DGGAGVDTVK YNVHQPSEER LERMGDTGIH ADLQKGTVEK WPALNLFSVD HVKNIENLHG
1141 SRLNDRIAGD DQDNELWGHD GNDTIRGRGG DDILRGGLGL DTLYGEDGND IFLQDDETVS
1201 DDIDGGAGLD TVDYSAMIHP GRIVAPHEYG FGIEADLSRE WVRKASALGV DYYDNVRNVE
1261 NVIGTSMKDV LIGDAQANTL MGQGGDDTVR GGDGDDLLFG GDGNDMLYGD AGNDTLYGGL
1321 GDDTLEGGAG NDWFGQTQAR EHDVLRGGDG VDTVDYSQTG AHAGIAAGRI GLGILADLGA
1381 GRVDKLGEAG SSAYDTVSGI ENVVGTELAD RITGDAQANV LRGAGGADVL AGGEGDDVLL
1441 GGDGDDQLSG DAGRDRLYGE AGDDWFFQDA ANAGNLLDGG DGRDTVDFSG PGRGLDAGAK
1501 GVFLSLGKGF ASLMDEPETS NVLRNIENAV GSARDDVLIG DAGANVLNGL AGNDVLSGGA
1561 GDDVLLGDEG SDLLSGDAGN DDLFGGQGDD TYLFGVGYGH DTIYESGGGH DTIRINAGAD
1621 QLWFARQGND LEIRILGTDD ALTVHDWYRD ADHRVEIIHA ANQAVDQAGI EKLVEAMAQY
1681 PDPGAAAAAP PAARVPDTLM QSLAVNWR
```

Figure 8

```
1     MQQSHQAGYA NAADRESGIP AAVLDGIKAV AKEKNATLMF RLVNPHSTSL IAEGVATKGL
61    GVHAKSSDWG LQAGYIPVNP NLSKLFGRAP EVIARADNDV NSSLAHGHTA VDLTLSKERL
121   DYLRQAGLVT GMADGVVASN HAGYEQFEFR VKETSDGRYA VQYRRKGGDD FEAVKVIGNA
181   AGIPLTADGS IDMFAIMPHL SNFRDSARSS VTSGDSVTDY LARTRRAASE ATGGVLSIIN
241   FEKLVHLDRE RIDLLWKIAR AGARSAVGTE ARRQFRYDGD MNIGVITDFE LEVRNALNRR
301   AHAVGAQDVV QHGTEQNNPF PEADEKIFVV SATGESQMLT RGQLKEYIGQ QRGEGYVFYE
361   NRAYGVAGKS LFDDGLGAAP GVPSGRSKFS PDVLETVPAS PGLRRPSLGA VERQDSGYDS
421   LDGVGSRSFS LGEVSDMAAV EAAELEMTRQ VLHAGARQDD AEPGVSGASA HWGQRALQGA
481   QAVAAAQRLV HAIALMTQFG RAGSTNTPQE AASLSAAVFG LGEASSAVAE TVSGFFRGSS
541   RWAGGFGVAG GAMALGGGIA AAVGAGMSLT DDAPAGQKAA AGAQIALQLT GGTVELASSI
601   ALALAAARGV TSGLQVAGAS AGAAAGALAA ALSPMEIYGL VQQSHYADQL DKLAQESSAY
661   GYEGDALLAQ LYRDKTAAEG AVAGVSAVLS TVGAAVSIAA AASVVGAPVA VVTSLLTGAL
721   NGILRGVQQP IIEKLANDYA RKIDELGGPQ AYFEKNLQAR HEQLANSDGL RKMLADLQAG
781   WNASSVIGVQ TTEISKSALE LAAITGNADN LKSVDVFVDR FVQGERVAGQ PVVLDVAAGG
841   IDIASRKGER PALTFITPLA APGEEQRRRT KTGRSEFTTF VEIVGKQDRW RIRDGAADTT
901   IDLAKVVSQL VDANGVLKHS IKLDVIGGDG DDVVLANASR IHYDGGAGTN TVSYAALGRQ
961   DSITVSADGE RFNVRKQLNN ANVYREGVAT QTTAYGKRTE NVQYRHVELA RVGQVVEVDT
1021  LEHVQHIIGG AGNDSITGNA HDNFLAGGSG DDRLDGGAGN DTLVGGEGQN TVIGGAGDDV
1081  FLQDLGVWSN QLDGGAGVDT VKYNVHQPSE ERLERMGDTG IHADLQKGTV EKWPALNLFS
1141  VDHVKNIENL HGSRLNDRIA GDDQDNELWG HDGNDTIRGR GGDDILRGGL GLDTLYGEDG
1201  NDIFLQDDET VSDDIDGGAG LDTVDYSAMI HPGRIVAPHE YGFGIEADLS REWVRKASAL
1261  GVDYYDNVRN VENVIGTSMK DVLIGDAQAN TLMGQGGDDT VRGGDGDDLL FGGDGNDMLY
1321  GDAGNDTLYG GLGDDTLEGG AGNDWFGQTQ AREHDVLRGG DGVDTVDYSQ TGAHAGIAAG
1381  RIGLGILADL GAGRVDKLGE AGSSAYDTVS GIENVVGTEL ADRITGDAQA NVLRGAGGAD
1441  VLAGGEGDDV LLGGDGDDQL SGDAGRDRLY GEAGDDWFFQ DAANAGNLLD GGDGRDTVDF
1501  SGPGRGLDAG AKGVFLSLGK GFASLMDEPE TSNVLRNIEN AVGSARDDVL IGDAGANVLN
1561  GLAGNDVLSG GAGDDVLLGD EGSDLLSGDA GNDDLFGGQG DDTYLFGVGY GHDTIYESGG
1621  GHDTIRINAG ADQLWFARQG NDLEIRILGT DDALTVHDWY RDADHRVEII HAANQAVDQA
1681  GIEKLVEAMA QYPDPGAAAA APPAARVPDT LMQSLAVNWR
```

Figure 9

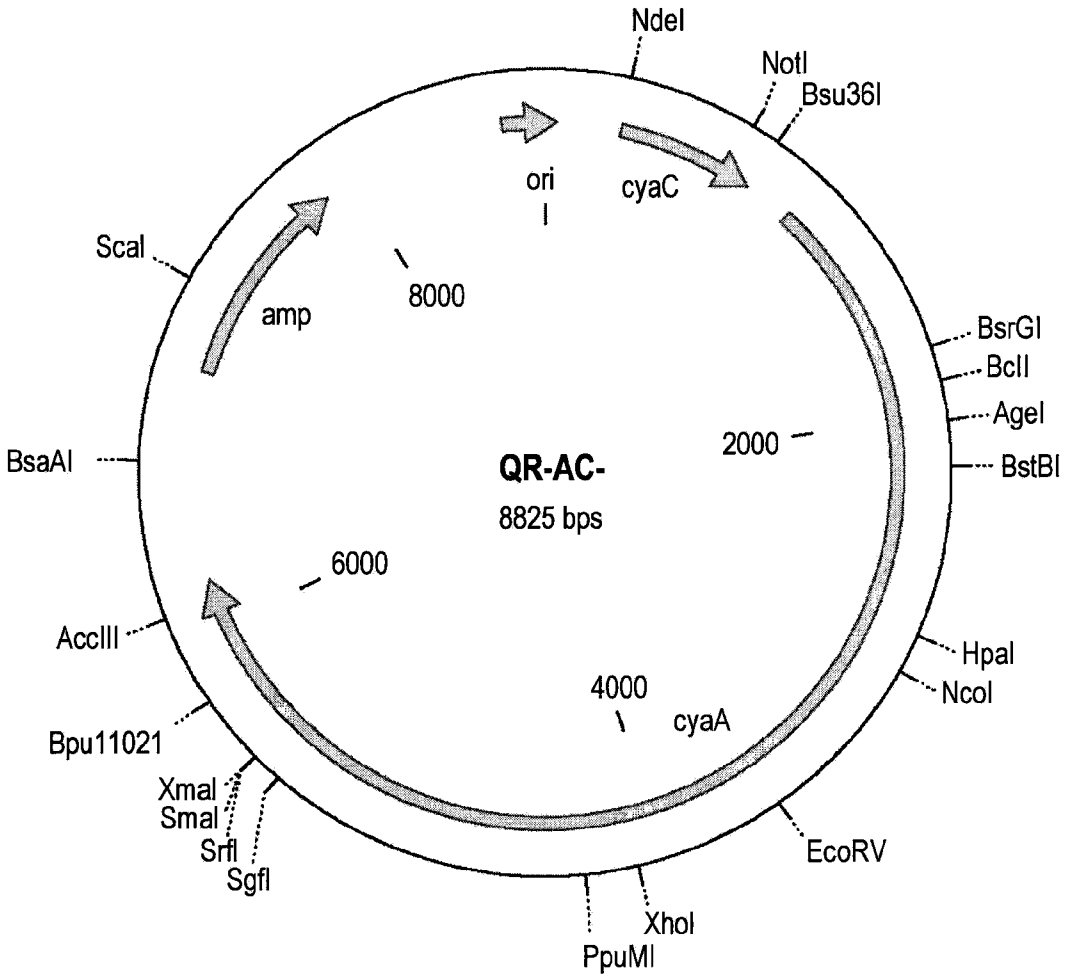

NdeI
NotI
Bsu36I
ori
cyaC
ScaI
8000
amp
BsrGI
BclI
AgeI
2000
BsaAI
QR-AC-
8825 bps
BstBI
6000
AccIII
HpaI
NcoI
4000
cyaA
Bpu11021
XmaI
SmaI
SrfI
SgfI
EcoRV
XhoI
PpuMI

Figure 10

CGGAAGAGCGCCCAATACGCAAACCGCCTCTCCCCGCGCGTTGGCCGATTCATTAATGCA
GCTGGCACGACAGGTTTCCCGACTGGAAAGCGGGCAGTGAGCGCAACGCAATTAATGTGA
GTTAGCTCACTCATTAGGCACCCCAGGCTTTACACTTTATGCTTCCGGCTCGTATGTTGT
GTGGAATTGTGAGCGGATAACAATTTCACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACCATGATTACGAAT
TTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAAAGCTCTAGAAATAATTTTGTTTAACTTTAAGAAGGAG
ATATACATATGCTTCCGTCCGCCCAAGCGCCCTCCCTCCTCAATCCCACCGACGACTTCG
CGGCACTGGGCAATATTGCCTGGCTGTGGATGAACTCTCCCATGCACCGCGACTGGCCGG
TGCATCTGCTCGCACGCAACACGCTCGCGCCGATTCAACTGGGCCAATACATTCTGCTGC
GATGCAATGACGTGCCGGTTGCATACTGCAGCTGGGCCCTAATGGACGCCGACACCGAAC
TCTCCTATGTCATGGCGCCCTCGTCGCTGGGCGGGAATGCCTGGAACTGCGGCGACCGAC
TGTGGATCATCGACTGGATCGCGCCATTCTCGCGCGACGACAATCGTGCGCTGCGCCGCG
CGCTGGCCGAACGGCACCCCGACAGCGTGGGCCGTTCGCTGCGCGTTCGGCGCGGCGGCG
ACACCGCGCGCGTCAAGGAGTACCGAGGCCGCGCGCTGGACGCGGCCGCCACTCGCGCGC
AGCTGGACCGCTACCATGCCGAACTGATCGCAGGACTGCGCGCGAGCAACGGCGGATACG
CGCCGCGAGGCCGGGGCACCGCCTAAGGATCCTCTAGAGCTTGCATGCCCTGGCACGACA
GGTTTCCCGACTGGAAAGCGGGCAGTGAGCGCAACGCAATTAATGTGAGTTAGCTCACTC
ATTAGGCACCCCAGGCTTTACACTTTATGCTTCCGGCTCGTATGTTGTGTGGAATTGTGA
GCGGATAACAATTTCACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACCATGCAGCAATCGCATCAGGCTGGT
TACGCAAACGCCGCCGACCGGGAGTCTGGCATCCCCGCAGCCGTACTCGATGGCATCAAG
GCCGTGGCGAAGGAAAAAAACGCCACATTGATGTTCCGCCTGGTCAACCCCCATTCCACC
AGCCTGATTGCCGAAGGGGTGGCCACCAAAGGATTGGGCGTGCACGCCAAGTCGTCCGAT
TGGGGGTTGCAGGCGGGCTACATTCCCGTCAACCCGAATCTTTCCAAACTGTTCGGCCGT
GCGCCCGAGGTGATCGCGCGGGCCGACAACGACGTCAACAGCAGCCTGGCGCATGGCCAT
ACCGCGGTCGACCTGACGCTGTCGAAAGAGCGGCTTGACTATCTGCGGCAAGCGGGCCTG
GTCACCGGCATGGCCGATGGCGTGGTCGCGAGCAACCACGCAGGCTACGAGCAGTTCGAG
TTTCGCGTGAAGGAAACCTCGGACGGGCGCTATGCCGTGCAGTATCGCCGCAAGGGCGGC
GACGATTTCGAGGCGGTCAAGGTGATCGGCAATGCCGCCGGTATTCCACTGACGGCGGAT
GGATCCATCGACATGTTCGCCATTATGCCGCATCTGTCCAACTTCCGCGACTCGGCGCGC
AGTTCGGTGACCAGCGGCGATTCGGTGACCGATTACCTGGCGCGCACGCGGCGGGCCGCC
AGCGAGGCCACGGGCGGTGTACACCTGGATCGCGAACGCATCGACTTGTTGTGGAAAATC
GCTCGCGCCGGCGCCCGTTCCGCAGTGGGCACCGAGGCGCGTCGCCAGTTCCGCTACGAC
GGCGACATGAATATCGGCGTGATCACCGATTTCGAGCTGGAAGTGCGCAATGCGCTGAAC
AGGCGGGCGCACGCCGTCGGCGCGCAGGACGTGGTCCAGCATGGCACTGAGCAGAACAAT
CCTTTCCCGGAGGCAGATGAGAAGATTTTCGTCGTATCGGCCACCGGTGAAAGCCAGATG
CTCACGCGCGGGCAACTGAAGGAATACATTGGCCAGCAGCGCGGCGAGGGCTATGTCTTC
TACGAGAACCGTGCATACGGCGTGGCGGGGAAAAGCCTGTTCGACGATGGGCTGGGAGCC
GCGCCCGGCGTGCCGAGCGGACGTTCGAAGTTCTCGCCGGATGTACTGGAAACGGTGCCG
GCGTCACCCGGATTGCGGCGGCCGTCGCTGGGCGCAGTGGAACGCCAGGATTCCGGCTAT
GACAGCCTTGATGGGGTGGGATCGCGATCGTTCTCGTTGGGCGAGGTGTCCGACATGGCC
GCCGTGGAAGCGGCGGAACTGGAAATGACCCGGCAAGTCTTGCACGCCGGGGCGCGGCAG
GACGATGCCGAGCCGGGCGTGAGCGGTGCGTCGGCGCACTGGGGGCAGCGGGCGCTGCAG
GGCGCCCAGGCGGTGGCGGCGGCGCAGCGGCTGGTTCATGCCATTGCCCTGATGACGCAA
TTCGGCCGGGCCGGTTCCACCAACACGCCGCAGGAAGCGGCCTCGTTGTCGGCGGCCGTG
TTCGGCTTGGGCGAGGCCAGCAGCGCCGTGGCCGAAACCGTGAGCGGTTTTTTCCGCGGG
TCTTCGCGCTGGGCCGGCGGTTTCGGCGTGGCTGGCGGCGCGATGGCGCTGGGAGGCGGC
ATCGCCGCGGCCGTTGGCGCCGGGATGTCGTTGACCGATGACGCGCCGGCCGGACAGAAG
GCCGCCGCCGGAGCTCCGATCGCGCTGCAGTTAACGGGTGGAACGGTCGAGCTGGCTTCT
TCCATCGCGTTGGCGCTGGCCGCGGCGCGCGGCGTGACCAGCGGCTTGCAGGTGGCCGGG
GCGTCGGCCGGGGCGGCTGCCGGCGCATTGGCCGCGGCGCTCAGTCCCATGGAGATCTAC
GGCCTGGTGCAGCAATCGCACTATGCGGATCAGCTGGACAAGCTGGCGCAGGAATCGAGC
GCATACGGTTACGAGGGCGACGCCTTGCTGGCCCAGCTGTATCGCGACAAGACGGCCGCC
GAGGGCGCCGTCGCCGGCGTCTCCGCCGTCCTGAGCACGGTGGGGGCGGCGGTGTCGATC
GCCGCGGCGGCCAGCGTGGTAGGGGCCCCGGTGGCGGTGGTCACTTCCTTGCTGACCGGG

Figure 11

GCTCTCAACGGCATCCTGCGCGGCGTGCAGCAGCCCATCATCGAAAAGCTGGCCAACGAT
TACGCTCGCAAGATCGACGAGCTGGGCGGGCCGCAAGCGTACTTCGAGAAAAACCTGCAG
GCGCGTCACGAACAACTGGCCAATTCGGACGGCCTACGGAAAATGCTGGCCGACCTGCAG
GCCGGTTGGAACGCCAGCAGCGTGATCGGGGTGCAGACGACAGAGATCTCCAAGTCGGCG
CTCGAACTGGCCGCCATTACCGGCAACGCGGACAACCTGAAATCCGTCGACGTGTTCGTG
GACCGCTTCGTCCAGGGCGAGCGGGTGGCCGGCCAGCCGGTGGTCCTCGACGTCGCCGCC
GGCGGCATCGATATCGCCAGCCGCAAGGGCGAGCGGCCGGCGCTGACGTTCATCACGCCG
CTGGCCGCGCCAGGAGAAGAGCAGCGCCGGCGCACGAAAACGGGCAGATCTGAATTCACC
ACATTCGTCGAGATCGTGGGCAAGCAGGACCGCTGGCGCATCCGGGACGGCGCGGCCGAC
ACCACCATCGATCTGGCCAAGGTGGTGTCGCAACTGGTCGACGCCAATGGCGTGCTCAAG
CACAGCATCAAACTGGATGTGATCGGCGGAGATGGCGATGACGTCGTGCTTGCCAATGCT
TCGCGCATCCATTATGACGGCGGCGCGGGCACCAACACGGTCAGCTATGCCGCCCTGGGT
CGACAGGATTCCATTACCGTGTCCGCCGACGGGGAACGTTTCAACGTGCGCAAGCAGTTG
AACAACGCCAACGTGTATCGCGAAGGCGTGGCTACCCAGACAACCGCCTACGGCAAGCGC
ACGGAGAATGTCCAATACCGCCATGTCGAGCTGGCCCGTGTCGGGCAAGTGGTGGAGGTC
GACACGCTCGAGCATGTGCAGCACATCATCGGCGGGGCCGGCAACGATTCGATCACCGGC
AATGCGCACGACAACTTCCTAGCCGGCGGGTCGGGCGACGACAGGCTGGATGGCGGCGCC
GGCAACGACACCCTGGTTGGCGGCGAGGGCCAAAACACGGTCATCGGCGGCGCCGGCGAC
GACGTATTCCTGCAGGACCTGGGGGTATGGAGCAACCAGCTCGATGGCGGCGCGGGCGTC
GATACCGTGAAGTACAACGTGCACCAGCCTTCCGAGGAGCGCCTCGAACGCATGGGCGAC
ACGGGCATCCATGCCGATCTTCAAAAGGGCACGGTCGAGAAGTGGCCGGCCCTGAACCTG
TTCAGCGTCGACCATGTCAAGAATATCGAGAATCTGCACGGCTCCCGCCTAAACGACCGC
ATCGCCGGCGACGACCAGGACAACGAGCTCTGGGGCCACGATGGCAACGACACGATACGC
GGCCGGGGCGGCGACGACATCCTGCGCGGCGGCCTGGGCCTGGACACGCTGTATGGCGAG
GACGGCAACGACATCTTCCTGCAGGACGACGAGACCGTCAGCGATGACATCGACGGCGGC
GCGGGGCTGGACACCGTCGACTACTCCGCCATGATCCATCCAGGCAGGATCGTTGCGCCG
CATGAATACGGCTTCGGGATCGAGGCGGACCTGTCCAGGGAATGGGTGCGCAAGGCGTCC
GCGCTGGGCGTGGACTATTACGATAATGTCCGCAATGTCGAAAACGTCATCGGTACGAGC
ATGAAGGATGTGCTCATCGGCGACGCGCAAGCCAATACCCTGATGGGCCAGGGCGGCGAC
GATACCGTGCGCGGCGGCGACGGCGATGATCTGCTGTTCGGCGGCGACGGCAACGACATG
CTGTATGGCGACGCCGGCAACGACACCCTCTACGGGGGGCTGGGCGACGATACCCTTGAA
GGCGGCGCGGGCAACGATTGGTTCGGCCAGACGCAGGCGCGCGAGCATGACGTGCTGCGC
GGCGGAGATGGGGTGGATACCGTCGATTACAGCCAGACCGGCGCGCATGCCGGCATTGCC
GCGGGTCGCATCGGGCTGGGCATCCTGGCTGACCTGGGCGCCGGCCGCGTCGACAAGCTG
GGCGAGGCCGGCAGCAGCGCCTACGATACGGTTTCCGGTATCGAGAACGTGGTGGGCACG
GAACTGGCCGACCGCATCACGGGCGATGCGCAGGCCAACGTGCTGCGCGGCGCGGGTGGC
GCCGACGTGCTTGCGGGCGGCGAGGGCGACGATGTGCTGCTGGGCGGCGACGGCGACGAC
CAGCTGTCGGGCGACGCCGGACGCGATCGCTTGTACGGCGAAGCCGGTGACGACTGGTTC
TTCCAGGATGCCGCCAATGCCGGCAATCTGCTCGACGGCGGCGACGGCCGCGATACCGTG
GATTTCAGCGGCCCGGGCCGGGGCCTCGACGCCGGCGCAAAGGGCGTATTCCTGAGCTTG
GGCAAGGGGTTCGCCAGCCTGATGGACGAACCCGAAACCAGCAACGTGTTGCGCAATATC
GAGAACGCCGTGGGCAGCGCGCGTGATGACGTGCTGATCGGCGACGCAGGCGCCAACGTC
CTCAATGGCCTGGCGGGCAACGACGTGCTGTCCGGCGGCGCTGGCGACGATGTGCTGCTG
GGCGACGAGGGCTCGGACCTGCTCAGCGGCGATGCGGGCAACGACGATCTGTTCGGCGGG
CAGGGCGATGATACTTATCTGTTCGGGGTCGGGTACGGGCACGACACGATCTACGAATCG
GGCGGCGGCCATGACACCATCCGCATCAACGCGGGGGCGGACCAGCTGTGGTTCGCGCGC
CAGGGCAACGACCTGGAGATCCGCATTCTCGGCACCGACGATGCACTTACCGTGCACGAC
TGGTATCGCGACGCCGATCACCGGGTGGAAATCATCCATGCCGCCAACCAGGCGGTAGAC
CAGGCAGGCATCGAAAAGCTGGTCGAGGCAATGGCGCAGTATCCGGACCCCGGCGCGGCG
GCGGCTGCCCCGCCGGCGGCGCGCGTGCCGGACACGCTGATGCAGTCCCTGGCTGTCAAC
TGGCGCTGAAGCGCCGTGAATCACGGCCCGCCTGCCTCGCGCGGCGGCGCCGTCTCTTTG
CGTTCTTCTCCGAGGTATTTCCCATCATGAATTCACTGGCCGTCGTTTTACAACGTCGTG
ACTGGGAAAACCCTGGCGTTACCCAACTTAATCGCCTTGCAGCACATCCCCCTTTCGCCA

Figure 11
(continued)

GCTGGCGTAATAGCGAAGAGGCCCGCACCGATCGCCCTTCCCAACAGTTGCGCAGCCTGA
ATGGCGAATGGGAAATTGTAAACGTTAATATTTTGTTAATATTTTGTTAAAATTCGCGTT
AAATTTTTGTTAAATCAGCTCATTTTTTAACCAATAGGCCGAAATCGGCAAAATCCCTTA
TAAATCAAAAGAATAGACCGAGATAGGGTTGAGTGTTGTTCCAGTTTGGAACAAGAGTCC
ACTATTAAAGAACGTGGACTCCAACGTCAAAGGGCGAAAAACCGTCTATCAGGGCGATGG
CCCACTACGTGAACCATCACCCTAATCAAGTTTTTTGGGGTCGAGGTGCCGTAAAGCACT
AAATCGGAACCCTAAAGGGATGCCCCGATTTAGAGCTTGACGGGGAAAGCCGGCGAACGT
GGCGAGAAAGGAAGGGAAGAAAGCGAAAGGAGCGGGCGCTAGGGCGCTGGCAAGTGTAGC
GGTCACGCTGCGCGTAACCACCACACCCGCCGCGCTTAATGCGCCGCTACAGGGCGCGTC
AGGTGGCACTTTTCGGGGAAATGTGCGCGGAACCCCTATTTGTTTATTTTTCTAAATACA
TTCAAATATGTATCCGCTCATGAGACAATAACCCTGATAAATGCTTCAATAATATTGAAA
AAGGAAGAGTATGAGTATTCAACATTTCCGTGTCGCCCTTATTCCCTTTTTTGCGGCATT
TTGCCTTCCTGTTTTTGCTCACCCAGAAACGCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAGATGCTGAAGATCA
GTTGGGTGCACGAGTGGGTTACATCGAACTGGATCTCAACAGCGGTAAGATCCTTGAGAG
TTTTCGCCCCGAAGAACGTTTTCCAATGATGAGCACTTTTAAAGTTCTGCTATGTGGCGC
GGTATTATCCCGTATTGACGCCGGGCAAGAGCAACTCGGTCGCCGCATACACTATTCTCA
GAATGACTTGGTTGAGTACTCACCAGTCACAGAAAAGCATCTTACGGATGGCATGACAGT
AAGAGAATTATGCAGTGCTGCCATAACCATGAGTGATAACACTGCGGCCAACTTACTTCT
GACAACGATCGGAGGACCGAAGGAGCTAACCGCTTTTTTGCACAACATGGGGGATCATGT
AACTCGCCTTGATCGTTGGGAACCGGAGCTGAATGAAGCCATACCAAACGACGAGCGTGA
CACCACGATGCCTGTAGCAATGGCAACAACGTTGCGCAAACTATTAACTGGCGAACTACT
TACTCTAGCTTCCCGGCAACAATTAATAGACTGGATGGAGGCGGATAAAGTTGCAGGACC
ACTTCTGCGCTCGGCCCTTCCGGCTGGCTGGTTTATTGCTGATAAATCTGGAGCCGGTGA
GCGTGGGTCTCGCGGTATCATTGCAGCACTGGGGCCAGATGGTAAGCCCTCCCGTATCGT
AGTTATCTACACGACGGGGAGTCAGGCAACTATGGATGAACGAAATAGACAGATCGCTGA
GATAGGTGCCTCACTGATTAAGCATTGGTAACTGTCAGACCAAGTTTACTCATATATACT
TTAGATTGATTTAAAACTTCATTTTTAATTTAAAAGGATCTAGGTGAAGATCCTTTTTGA
TAATCTCATGACCAAAATCCCTTAACGTGAGTTTTCGTTCCACTGAGCGTCAGACCCCGT
AGAAAAGATCAAAGGATCTTCTTGAGATCCTTTTTTTCTGCGCGTAATCTGCTGCTTGCA
AACAAAAAAACCACCGCTACCAGCGGTGGTTTGTTTGCCGGATCAAGAGCTACCAACTCT
TTTTCCGAAGGTAACTGGCTTCAGCAGAGCGCAGATACCAAATACTGTCCTTCTAGTGTA
GCCGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTTCAAGAACTCTGTAGCACCGCCTACATACCTCGCTCTGCT
AATCCTGTTACCAGTGGCTGCTGCCAGTGGCGATAAGTCGTGTCTTACCGGGTTGGACTC
AAGACGATAGTTACCGGATAAGGCGCAGCGGTCGGGCTGAACGGGGGGTTCGTGCACACA
GCCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGACCTACACCGAACTGAGATACCTACAGCGTGAGCTATGAGA
AAGCGCCACGCTTCCCGAAGGGAGAAAGGCGGACAGGTATCCGGTAAGCGGCAGGGTCGG
AACAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAGCTTCCAGGGGGAAACGCCTGGTATCTTTATAGTCCTGT
CGGGTTTCGCCACCTCTGACTTGAGCGTCGATTTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGGCGGAG
CCTATGGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCCTTTTTACGGTTCCTGGCCTTTTGCTGGCCTTT
TGCTCACATGTTCTTTCCTGCGTTATCCCCTGATTCTGTGGATAACCGTATTACCGCCTT
TGAGTGAGCTGATACCGCTCGCCGCAGCCGAACGACCGAGCGCAGCGAGTCAGTGAGCGA
GGAAG

Figure 11
(continued)

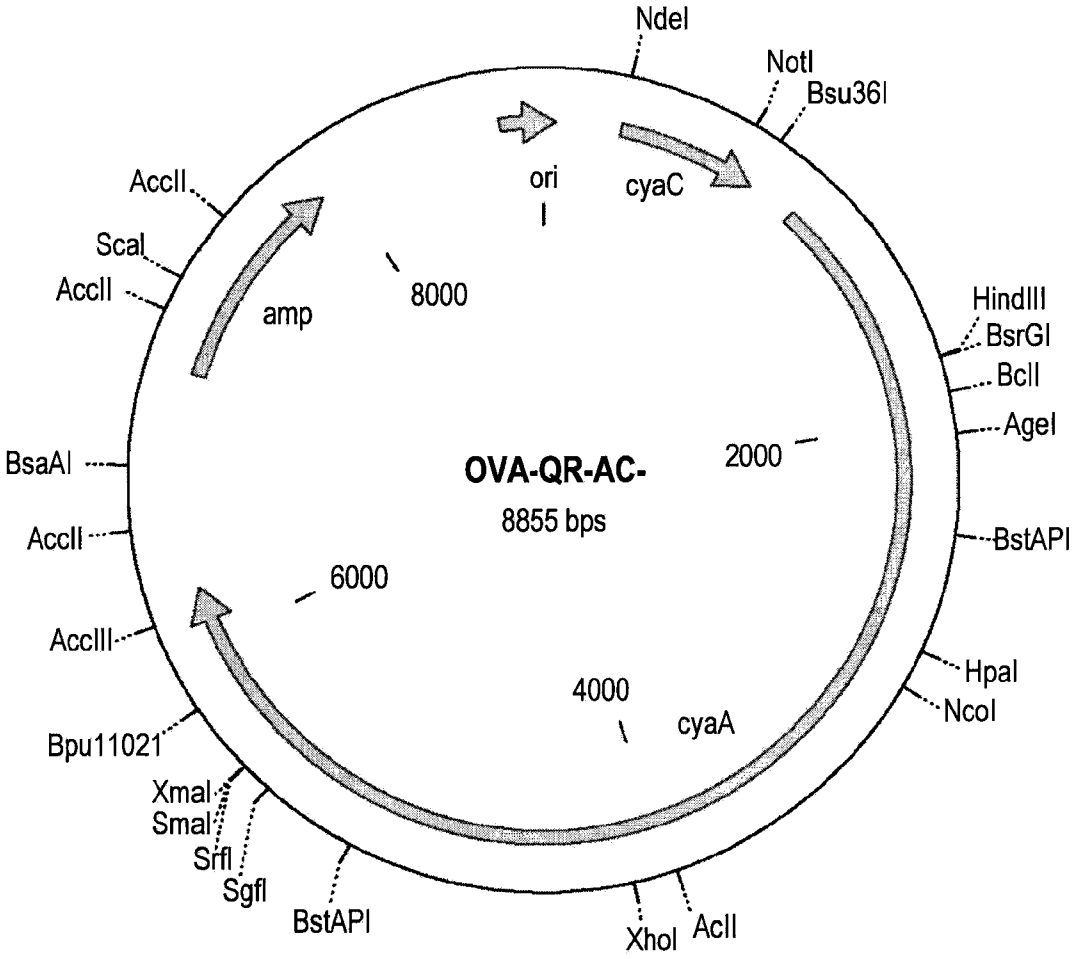

NdeI
NotI
Bsu36I
ori
cyaC
AccII
ScaI
AccII
amp
8000
HindIII
BsrGI
BclI
AgeI
BsaAI
OVA-QR-AC-
8855 bps
2000
AccII
BstAPI
6000
AccIII
HpaI
NcoI
4000
cyaA
Bpu11021
XmaI
SmaI
SrfI
SgfI
BstAPI
XhoI
AclI

Figure 12

CGGAAGAGCGCCCAATACGCAAACCGCCTCTCCCCGCGCGTTGGCCGATTCATTAATGCA
GCTGGCACGACAGGTTTCCCGACTGGAAAGCGGGCAGTGAGCGCAACGCAATTAATGTGA
GTTAGCTCACTCATTAGGCACCCCAGGCTTTACACTTTATGCTTCCGGCTCGTATGTTGT
GTGGAATTGTGAGCGGATAACAATTTCACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACCATGATTACGAAT
TTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAAAGCTCTAGAAATAATTTTGTTTAACTTTAAGAAGGAG
ATATACATATGCTTCCGTCCGCCCAAGCGCCCTCCCTCCTCAATCCCACCGACGACTTCG
CGGCACTGGGCAATATTGCCTGGCTGTGGATGAACTCTCCCATGCACCGCGACTGGCCGG
TGCATCTGCTCGCACGCAACACGCTCGCGCCGATTCAACTGGGCCAATACATTCTGCTGC
GATGCAATGACGTGCCGGTTGCATACTGCAGCTGGGCCCTAATGGACGCCGACACCGAAC
TCTCCTATGTCATGGCGCCCTCGTCGCTGGGCGGGAATGCCTGGAACTGCGGCGACCGAC
TGTGGATCATCGACTGGATCGCGCCATTCTCGCGCGACGACAATCGTGCGCTGCGCCGCG
CGCTGGCCGAACGGCACCCCGACAGCGTGGGCCGTTCGCTGCGCGTTCGGCGCGGCGGCG
ACACCGCGCGCGTCAAGGAGTACCGAGGCCGCGCGCTGGACGCGGCCGCCACTCGCGCGC
AGCTGGACCGCTACCATGCCGAACTGATCGCAGGACTGCGCGCGAGCAACGGCGGATACG
CGCCGCGAGGCCGGGGCACCGCCTAAGGATCCTCTAGAGCTTGCATGCCCTGGCACGACA
GGTTTCCCGACTGGAAAGCGGGCAGTGAGCGCAACGCAATTAATGTGAGTTAGCTCACTC
ATTAGGCACCCCAGGCTTTACACTTTATGCTTCCGGCTCGTATGTTGTGTGGAATTGTGA
GCGGATAACAATTTCACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACCATGCAGCAATCGCATCAGGCTGGT
TACGCAAACGCCGCCGACCGGGAGTCTGGCATCCCCGCAGCCGTACTCGATGGCATCAAG
GCCGTGGCGAAGGAAAAAAACGCCACATTGATGTTCCGCCTGGTCAACCCCCATTCCACC
AGCCTGATTGCCGAAGGGGTGGCCACCAAAGGATTGGGCGTGCACGCCAAGTCGTCCGAT
TGGGGGTTGCAGGCGGGCTACATTCCCGTCAACCCGAATCTTTCCAAACTGTTCGGCCGT
GCGCCCGAGGTGATCGCGCGGGCCGACAACGACGTCAACAGCAGCCTGGCGCATGGCCAT
ACCGCGGTCGACCTGACGCTGTCGAAAGAGCGGCTTGACTATCTGCGGCAAGCGGGCCTG
GTCACCGGCATGGCCGATGGCGTGGTCGCGAGCAACCACGCAGGCTACGAGCAGTTCGAG
TTTCGCGTGAAGGAAACCTCGGACGGGCGCTATGCCGTGCAGTATCGCCGCAAGGGCGGC
GACGATTTCGAGGCGGTCAAGGTGATCGGCAATGCCGCCGGTATTCCACTGACGGCGGAT
GGATCCATCGACATGTTCGCCATTATGCCGCATCTGTCCAACTTCCGCGACTCGGCGCGC
AGTTCGGTGACCAGCGGCGATTCGGTGACCGATTACCTGGCGCGCACGCGGCGGGCCGCC
AGCGAGGCCACGGGCGGTGTACTCTCAATAATTAATTTCGAAAAGCTTGTACACCTGGAT
CGCGAACGCATCGACTTGTTGTGGAAAATCGCTCGCGCCGGCGCCCGTTCCGCAGTGGGC
ACCGAGGCGCGTCGCCAGTTCCGCTACGACGGCGACATGAATATCGGCGTGATCACCGAT
TTCGAGCTGGAAGTGCGCAATGCGCTGAACAGGCGGGCGCACGCCGTCGGCGCGCAGGAC
GTGGTCCAGCATGGCACTGAGCAGAACAATCCTTTCCCGGAGGCAGATGAGAAGATTTTC
GTCGTATCGGCCACCGGTGAAAGCCAGATGCTCACGCGCGGGCAACTGAAGGAATACATT
GGCCAGCAGCGCGGCGAGGGCTATGTCTTCTACGAGAACCGTGCATACGGCGTGGCGGGG
AAAAGCCTGTTCGACGATGGGCTGGGAGCCGCGCCCGGCGTGCCGAGCGGACGTTCGAAG
TTCTCGCCGGATGTACTGGAAACGGTGCCGGCGTCACCCGGATTGCGGCGGCCGTCGCTG
GGCGCAGTGGAACGCCAGGATTCCGGCTATGACAGCCTTGATGGGGTGGGATCGCGATCG
TTCTCGTTGGGCGAGGTGTCCGACATGGCCGCCGTGGAAGCGGCGGAACTGGAAATGACC
CGGCAAGTCTTGCACGCCGGGGCGCGGCAGGACGATGCCGAGCCGGGCGTGAGCGGTGCG
TCGGCGCACTGGGGGCAGCGGGCGCTGCAGGGCGCCCAGGCGGTGGCGGCGGCGCAGCGG
CTGGTTCATGCCATTGCCCTGATGACGCAATTCGGCCGGGCCGGTTCCACCAACACGCCG
CAGGAAGCGGCCTCGTTGTCGGCGGCCGTGTTCGGCTTGGGCGAGGCCAGCAGCGCCGTG
GCCGAAACCGTGAGCGGTTTTTTCCGCGGGTCTTCGCGCTGGGCCGGCGGTTTCGGCGTG
GCTGGCGGCGCGATGGCGCTGGGAGGCGGCATCGCCGCGGCCGTTGGCGCCGGGATGTCG
TTGACCGATGACGCGCCGGCCGGACAGAAGGCCGCCGCCGGAGCTCCGATCGCGCTGCAG
TTAACGGGTGGAACGGTCGAGCTGGCTTCTTCCATCGCGTTGGCGCTGGCCGCGGCGCGC
GGCGTGACCAGCGGCTTGCAGGTGGCCGGGGCGTCGGCCGGGGCGGCTGCCGGCGCATTG
GCCGCGGCGCTCAGTCCCATGGAGATCTACGGCCTGGTGCAGCAATCGCACTATGCGGAT
CAGCTGGACAAGCTGGCGCAGGAATCGAGCGCATACGGTTACGAGGGCGACGCCTTGCTG
GCCCAGCTGTATCGCGACAAGACGGCCGCCGAGGGCGCCGTCGCCGGCGTCTCCGCCGTC

Figure 13

CTGAGCACGGTGGGGGCGGCGGTGTCGATCGCCGCGGCGGCCAGCGTGGTAGGGGCCCCG
GTGGCGGTGGTCACTTCCTTGCTGACCGGGGCTCTCAACGGCATCCTGCGCGGCGTGCAG
CAGCCCATCATCGAAAAGCTGGCCAACGATTACGCTCGCAAGATCGACGAGCTGGGCGGG
CCGCAAGCGTACTTCGAGAAAAACCTGCAGGCGCGTCACGAACAACTGGCCAATTCGGAC
GGCCTACGGAAAATGCTGGCCGACCTGCAGGCCGGTTGGAACGCCAGCAGCGTGATCGGG
GTGCAGACGACAGAGATCTCCAAGTCGGCGCTCGAACTGGCCGCCATTACCGGCAACGCG
GACAACCTGAAATCCGTCGACGTGTTCGTGGACCGCTTCGTCCAGGGCGAGCGGGTGGCC
GGCCAGCCGGTGGTCCTCGACGTCGCCGCCGGCGGCATCGATATCGCCAGCCGCAAGGGC
GAGCGGCCGGCGCTGACGTTCATCACGCCGCTGGCCGCGCCAGGAGAAGAGCAGCGCCGG
CGCACGAAAACGGGCAGATCTGAATTCACCACATTCGTCGAGATCGTGGGCAAGCAGGAC
CGCTGGCGCATCCGGGACGGCGCGGCCGACACCACCATCGATCTGGCCAAGGTGGTGTCG
CAACTGGTCGACGCCAATGGCGTGCTCAAGCACAGCATCAAACTGGATGTGATCGGCGGA
GATGGCGATGACGTCGTGCTTGCCAATGCTTCGCGCATCCATTATGACGGCGGCGCGGGC
ACCAACACGGTCAGCTATGCCGCCCTGGGTCGACAGGATTCCATTACCGTGTCCGCCGAC
GGGGAACGTTTCAACGTGCGCAAGCAGTTGAACAACGCCAACGTGTATCGCGAAGGCGTG
GCTACCCAGACAACCGCCTACGGCAAGCGCACGGAGAATGTCCAATACCGCCATGTCGAG
CTGGCCCGTGTCGGGCAAGTGGTGGAGGTCGACACGCTCGAGCATGTGCAGCACATCATC
GGCGGGGCCGGCAACGATTCGATCACCGGCAATGCGCACGACAACTTCCTAGCCGGCGGG
TCGGGCGACGACAGGCTGGATGGCGGCGCCGGCAACGACACCCTGGTTGGCGGCGAGGGC
CAAAACACGGTCATCGGCGGCGCCGGCGACGACGTATTCCTGCAGGACCTGGGGGTATGG
AGCAACCAGCTCGATGGCGGCGCGGGCGTCGATACCGTGAAGTACAACGTGCACCAGCCT
TCCGAGGAGCGCCTCGAACGCATGGGCGACACGGGCATCCATGCCGATCTTCAAAAGGGC
ACGGTCGAGAAGTGGCCGGCCCTGAACCTGTTCAGCGTCGACCATGTCAAGAATATCGAG
AATCTGCACGGCTCCCGCCTAAACGACCGCATCGCCGGCGACGACCAGGACAACGAGCTC
TGGGGCCACGATGGCAACGACACGATACGCGGCCGGGGCGGCGACGACATCCTGCGCGGC
GGCCTGGGCCTGGACACGCTGTATGGCGAGGACGGCAACGACATCTTCCTGCAGGACGAC
GAGACCGTCAGCGATGACATCGACGGCGGCGCGGGGCTGGACACCGTCGACTACTCCGCC
ATGATCCATCCAGGCAGGATCGTTGCGCCGCATGAATACGGCTTCGGGATCGAGGCGGAC
CTGTCCAGGGAATGGGTGCGCAAGGCGTCCGCGCTGGGCGTGGACTATTACGATAATGTC
CGCAATGTCGAAAACGTCATCGGTACGAGCATGAAGGATGTGCTCATCGGCGACGCGCAA
GCCAATACCCTGATGGGCCAGGGCGGCGACGATACCGTGCGCGGCGGCGACGGCGATGAT
CTGCTGTTCGGCGGCGACGGCAACGACATGCTGTATGGCGACGCCGGCAACGACACCCTC
TACGGGGGGCTGGGCGACGATACCCTTGAAGGCGGCGCGGGCAACGATTGGTTCGGCCAG
ACGCAGGCGCGCGAGCATGACGTGCTGCGCGGCGGAGATGGGGTGGATACCGTCGATTAC
AGCCAGACCGGCGCGCATGCCGGCATTGCCGCGGGTCGCATCGGGCTGGGCATCCTGGCT
GACCTGGGCGCCGGCCGCGTCGACAAGCTGGGCGAGGCCGGCAGCAGCGCCTACGATACG
GTTTCCGGTATCGAGAACGTGGTGGGCACGGAACTGGCCGACCGCATCACGGGCGATGCG
CAGGCCAACGTGCTGCGCGGCGCGGGTGGCGCCGACGTGCTTGCGGGCGGCGAGGGCGAC
GATGTGCTGCTGGGCGGCGACGGCGACGACCAGCTGTCGGGCGACGCCGGACGCGATCGC
TTGTACGGCGAAGCCGGTGACGACTGGTTCTTCCAGGATGCCGCCAATGCCGGCAATCTG
CTCGACGGCGGCGACGGCCGCGATACCGTGGATTTCAGCGGCCCGGGCCGGGGCCTCGAC
GCCGGCGCAAAGGGCGTATTCCTGAGCTTGGGCAAGGGGTTCGCCAGCCTGATGGACGAA
CCCGAAACCAGCAACGTGTTGCGCAATATCGAGAACGCCGTGGGCAGCGCGCGTGATGAC
GTGCTGATCGGCGACGCAGGCGCCAACGTCCTCAATGGCCTGGCGGGCAACGACGTGCTG
TCCGGCGGCGCTGGCGACGATGTGCTGCTGGGCGACGAGGGCTCGGACCTGCTCAGCGGC
GATGCGGGCAACGACGATCTGTTCGGCGGGCAGGGCGATGATACTTATCTGTTCGGGGTC
GGGTACGGGCACGACACGATCTACGAATCGGGCGGCGGCCATGACACCATCCGCATCAAC
GCGGGGGCGGACCAGCTGTGGTTCGCGCGCCAGGGCAACGACCTGGAGATCCGCATTCTC
GGCACCGACGATGCACTTACCGTGCACGACTGGTATCGCGACGCCGATCACCGGGTGGAA
ATCATCCATGCCGCCAACCAGGCGGTAGACCAGGCAGGCATCGAAAAGCTGGTCGAGGCA
ATGGCGCAGTATCCGGACCCCGGCGCGGCGGCGGCTGCCCCGCCGGCGGCGCGCGTGCCG
GACACGCTGATGCAGTCCCTGGCTGTCAACTGGCGCTGAAGCGCCGTGAATCACGGCCCG
CCTGCCTCGCGCGGCGGCGCCGTCTCTTTGCGTTCTTCTCCGAGGTATTTCCCATCATGA

Figure 13
(continued)

ATTCACTGGCCGTCGTTTTACAACGTCGTGACTGGGAAAACCCTGGCGTTACCCAACTTA
ATCGCCTTGCAGCACATCCCCCTTTCGCCAGCTGGCGTAATAGCGAAGAGGCCCGCACCG
ATCGCCCTTCCCAACAGTTGCGCAGCCTGAATGGCGAATGGGAAATTGTAAACGTTAATA
TTTTGTTAATATTTTGTTAAAATTCGCGTTAAATTTTTGTTAAATCAGCTCATTTTTTAA
CCAATAGGCCGAAATCGGCAAAATCCCTTATAAATCAAAAGAATAGACCGAGATAGGGTT
GAGTGTTGTTCCAGTTTGGAACAAGAGTCCACTATTAAAGAACGTGGACTCCAACGTCAA
AGGGCGAAAAACCGTCTATCAGGGCGATGGCCCACTACGTGAACCATCACCCTAATCAAG
TTTTTTGGGGTCGAGGTGCCGTAAAGCACTAAATCGGAACCCTAAAGGGATGCCCCGATT
TAGAGCTTGACGGGGAAAGCCGGCGAACGTGGCGAGAAAGGAAGGGAAGAAAGCGAAAGG
AGCGGGCGCTAGGGCGCTGGCAAGTGTAGCGGTCACGCTGCGCGTAACCACCACACCCGC
CGCGCTTAATGCGCCGCTACAGGGCGCGTCAGGTGGCACTTTTCGGGGAAATGTGCGCGG
AACCCCTATTTGTTTATTTTTCTAAATACATTCAAATATGTATCCGCTCATGAGACAATA
ACCCTGATAAATGCTTCAATAATATTGAAAAAGGAAGAGTATGAGTATTCAACATTTCCG
TGTCGCCCTTATTCCCTTTTTTGCGGCATTTTGCCTTCCTGTTTTTGCTCACCCAGAAAC
GCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAGATGCTGAAGATCAGTTGGGTGCACGAGTGGGTTACATCGAACT
GGATCTCAACAGCGGTAAGATCCTTGAGAGTTTTCGCCCCGAAGAACGTTTTCCAATGAT
GAGCACTTTTAAAGTTCTGCTATGTGGCGCGGTATTATCCCGTATTGACGCCGGGCAAGA
GCAACTCGGTCGCCGCATACACTATTCTCAGAATGACTTGGTTGAGTACTCACCAGTCAC
AGAAAAGCATCTTACGGATGGCATGACAGTAAGAGAATTATGCAGTGCTGCCATAACCAT
GAGTGATAACACTGCGGCCAACTTACTTCTGACAACGATCGGAGGACCGAAGGAGCTAAC
CGCTTTTTTGCACAACATGGGGGATCATGTAACTCGCCTTGATCGTTGGGAACCGGAGCT
GAATGAAGCCATACCAAACGACGAGCGTGACACCACGATGCCTGTAGCAATGGCAACAAC
GTTGCGCAAACTATTAACTGGCGAACTACTTACTCTAGCTTCCCGGCAACAATTAATAGA
CTGGATGGAGGCGGATAAAGTTGCAGGACCACTTCTGCGCTCGGCCCTTCCGGCTGGCTG
GTTTATTGCTGATAAATCTGGAGCCGGTGAGCGTGGGTCTCGCGGTATCATTGCAGCACT
GGGGCCAGATGGTAAGCCCTCCCGTATCGTAGTTATCTACACGACGGGGAGTCAGGCAAC
TATGGATGAACGAAATAGACAGATCGCTGAGATAGGTGCCTCACTGATTAAGCATTGGTA
ACTGTCAGACCAAGTTTACTCATATATACTTTAGATTGATTTAAAACTTCATTTTTAATT
TAAAAGGATCTAGGTGAAGATCCTTTTTGATAATCTCATGACCAAAATCCCTTAACGTGA
GTTTTCGTTCCACTGAGCGTCAGACCCCGTAGAAAAGATCAAAGGATCTTCTTGAGATCC
TTTTTTTCTGCGCGTAATCTGCTGCTTGCAAACAAAAAAACCACCGCTACCAGCGGTGGT
TTGTTTGCCGGATCAAGAGCTACCAACTCTTTTTCCGAAGGTAACTGGCTTCAGCAGAGC
GCAGATACCAAATACTGTCCTTCTAGTGTAGCCGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTTCAAGAACTC
TGTAGCACCGCCTACATACCTCGCTCTGCTAATCCTGTTACCAGTGGCTGCTGCCAGTGG
CGATAAGTCGTGTCTTACCGGGTTGGACTCAAGACGATAGTTACCGGATAAGGCGCAGCG
GTCGGGCTGAACGGGGGGTTCGTGCACACAGCCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGACCTACACCGA
ACTGAGATACCTACAGCGTGAGCTATGAGAAAGCGCCACGCTTCCCGAAGGGAGAAAGGC
GGACAGGTATCCGGTAAGCGGCAGGGTCGGAACAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAGCTTCCAGG
GGGAAACGCCTGGTATCTTTATAGTCCTGTCGGGTTTCGCCACCTCTGACTTGAGCGTCG
ATTTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCCTT
TTTACGGTTCCTGGCCTTTTGCTGGCCTTTTGCTCACATGTTCTTTCCTGCGTTATCCCC
TGATTCTGTGGATAACCGTATTACCGCCTTTGAGTGAGCTGATACCGCTCGCCGCAGCCG
AACGACCGAGCGCAGCGAGTCAGTGAGCGAGGAAG

Figure 13
(continued)

MUTANT CYAA POLYPEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDE DERIVATIVES SUITABLE FOR THE DELIVERY OF IMMUNOGENIC MOLECULES INTO A CELL

The invention relates to polypeptides suitable for use in the delivery of one or more molecules into a cell.

In particular, the invention relates to polypeptides suitable for use in the delivery of one or more molecules which are able to elicite an immune response into a host, especially by targeting cells which express the CD11b/CD18 receptor (also referred to herein as "CD11b expressing cells").

The invention is more particularly directed to polypeptides derived from an adenylate cyclase protein (CyaA), the latter being used either under the form of a toxin or of a detoxified protein or toxoid, which are mutant polypeptides. Said mutant polypeptides are capable of retaining the binding activity of native CyaA to a target cell and preferably of also retaining the translocating activity of native CyaA through its N-terminal domain into target cells and furthermore have a pore-forming activity which is reduced or suppressed as compared to that of the native CyaA toxin.

The invention relates in particular to the use of said polypeptides as proteinaceous vectors. Accordingly the mutant polypeptides are further combined with non-CyaA molecules, thereby giving rise to polypeptide derivatives, wherein said molecules have a preventive vaccinal and/or therapeutic interest when administered to a host.

The polypeptides according to the invention are suitable for use as proteinaceous vectors for the delivery of a molecule, in particular of a polypeptidic molecule having an amino acid sequence comprising one or more epitope(s), especially antigens, into a cell, in particular in CD11b expressing cells.

The invention thus also relates to a polypeptide derivative (a derivative of the mutant polypeptide of the invention) which comprises or consists of a mutant polypeptide according to the invention recombined to one or more molecules, in particular to one or more molecules suitable for eliciting an immune response, thus constituting a recombinant polypeptide or a fusion polypeptide. The invention also relates to polypeptide derivatives obtained by chemically grafting said molecule(s) to the mutant polypeptides.

According to an embodiment, the polypeptide derivatives according to the invention are suitable for use in prophylactic treatment and especially in vaccination and in therapy including in immunotherapy, in particular for eliciting an immune response in a subject.

The native CyaA used in the context of the present invention for the design of the polypeptides of the invention is the adenylate cyclase produced primarily in *Bordetella* organisms, especially in *Bordetella Pertussis* and which has the following features and properties disclosed for the purpose of characterising said protein in the context of the invention.

The bifunctional RTX adenylate cyclase toxin-hemolysin (also designated herewith as the adenylate cysclase toxin (CyaA, ACT, or AC-Hly) is a key virulence factor of *Bordetella pertussis* which is the causative agent of whooping cough (1). Its 1706 residues-long polypeptide is a fusion of an N-terminal adenylate cyclase (AC) enzyme domain or part (~400 residues) to a pore-forming RTX hemolysin (Repeat in ToXin cytolysin) of ~1306 residues constituting the C-terminal part or domain (2). The latter harbors the sites of activation of proCyaA to CyaA by covalent post-translational palmitoylation of ε-amino groups of Lys^{860} and Lys^{983}, as well as the numerous RTX repeats forming ~40 calcium binding sites, the loading of which is required for cytotoxic activity of

CyaA (3, 4). The CyaA protein is indeed synthesized as an inactive protoxin which is converted into an active toxin by post translational palmitoyation of two internal lysine residues (lysines 860 and 983). This post translational modification requires the expression with the cyaA gene, of an accessory gene i.e., cyaC which is located nearby cyaA on *B. pertussis* chromosome.

The toxin primarily targets host myeloid phagocytes expressing the $\alpha_M\beta_2$ integrin receptor, known also as CD11b/CD18, CR3 or Mac-1 (5). Said toxin especially binds to the CD11b/CD18 receptor of cells expressing the same through a receptor binding site present in its C-terminal part. These cells are accordingly target cells for the native toxin and also for the polypeptides of the invention. CyaA inserts into cytoplasmic membrane of cells and translocates the AC enzyme domain into the cytosol of said target cells (6, 7). Inside cells, the AC is activated by calmodulin and catalyzes uncontrolled conversion of cellular ATP to cAMP, a key second messenger molecule provoking impairment of bactericidal functions of phagocytes (1). At high doses (>100 ng/ml), CyaA-catalyzed dissipation of ATP into cAMP becomes cytotoxic and promotes apoptosis or even rapid necrotic death and lysis of $CD11b^+$ monocytes (8, 9).

Recently, the inventors showed that CyaA binds N-linked oligosaccharides of its CD11b/CD18 receptor (10). This suggests that low specificity interactions with glycans of ubiquitous cell surface proteins or glycolipids may account for the about two order of magnitude reduced but readily detectable capacity of CyaA to penetrate also cells lacking CD11b/CD18. Indeed, due to the extremely high specific catalytic activity of the AC domain, CyaA was found to substantially elevate cAMP also in mammalian and avian erythrocytes, lymphocytes, lymphoma, neuroblastoma, CHO, or tracheal epithelial cells (1, 11).

It has already been proposed in the prior art to provide detoxified toxin also called toxoid, wherein the adenylate cyclase activity is decreased, especially essentially suppressed. Such $CyaA/AC^-$ toxoid may be used to achieve the preparation of the polypeptides of the invention.

Besides elevating cAMP, the toxin exhibits also a moderate hemolytic activity on mammalian and avian erythrocytes. This is due to the capacity to form small cation-selective pores of an estimated diameter of 0.6 to 0.8 nm, which permeabilize cellular membrane and eventually provoke colloid-osmotic cell lysis (12). Recently, the inventors and others have shown that the pore-forming activity of CyaA synergizes with its cell-invasive AC enzyme activity and contributes to the overall cytolytic potency of CyaA on $CD11b^+$ cells (13, 14). Due to an intact pore-forming (hemolytic) capacity, in the absence of osmoprotectants such as serum, the enzymatically inactive $CyaA/AC^-$ toxoid (15) still exhibits a full hemolytic activity on erythrocytes and a residual, about ten-fold reduced cytolytic activity on CD11b-expressing monocytes (8), which sets a limit to its use in therapy.

The hemolytic (pore-forming) and AC membrane translocation (cell-invasive) activities of CyaA were early on found to be dissociable by low calcium concentration, low temperature (16) and by the extent and nature of acylation of CyaA (4, 12, 17). Moreover, the two activities differ substantially in sensitivity to charge-reversing or neutral substitutions of glutamates at positions 509, 516, 570 and 581 within the hydrophobic domain (8, 13, 18). The cell-invasive and pore-forming activities of CyaA were thus proposed to be mutually independent and operating in parallel in target cell membrane. The model illustrated in FIG. **5**A, suggests that two distinct CyaA conformers insert into target cell membrane in parallel, one being the translocation precursor, accounting for

delivery of the AC domain across cellular membrane with concomitant influx of calcium ions into cells, the other being a pore precursor eventually forming oligomeric pores (13, 18, 19).

The inventors have now tested this model and refined it, showing that the pore-forming activity is not involved in translocation of the AC domain across target cell.

In the present invention, the inventors initially designed CyaA mutant polypeptides, based especially on the adenylate cyclase of *Bordetella pertussis*, either in the toxin or in the toxoid format, having a combination of substitutions within the pore-forming (E570Q) and acylation-bearing (K860R) domains and showed that this specific combination of substitutions selectively abolished the cell-permeabilizing activity of CyaA, thus eliminating the residual cytolytic activity of CyaA/AC– toxoids on CD11b+ cells. At the same time, the E570Q+K860R construct retained a full capacity to translocate the AC domain into cytosol of cells to elevate cellular cAMP and its toxoid was fully capable to deliver epitopes containing molecules inserted within said construct to the cytosolic pathway of dendritic cells for MHC class I-restricted presentation and induction of specific cytotoxic T cell responses in vivo.

The CyaA/233OVA/E570Q+K860R mutant designed by the inventors, and in which an OVA antigenic peptide is inserted as described in the examples, is the first construct illustrative of the capacity of the CyaA mutant to provide an importantly reduced capacity to permeabilize cells that remains fully capable of translocating the AC domain across cellular membrane.

The inventors have now designed particular constructs, illustrated especially as a CyaA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ toxoid and have shown that despite its much reduced cell-permeabilizing (cytolytic) activity, it remains fully active in antigen delivery into CD11b$^+$ APCs. The inventors have further shown that the overall cytolytic activity of the illustrative CyaA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ toxoid is very low. It is thus devoid of residual toxicity in an animal or human host and is therefore highly suitable for use in therapy.

The invention thus provides new polypeptides, which are toxoids and have an enhaced safety profile and can be used as proteinaceous vectors for the delivery of molecules of interest, in particular of immunogenic peptidic sequences, to cells of a patient in need of a treatment, and more particularly to cells expressing CD11b.

Based on the experiments carried out by the inventors it has thus been possible to define and provide a polypeptide which is a mutant of an adenylate cyclase protein (mutant polypeptide) and whose amino acid sequence comprises or consists of one of the following sequences:

a) the amino acid sequence of the adenylate cyclase (CyaA) of *Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis* or *Bordetella hinzii* wherein the following mutations have been performed:
   (i) the substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 570 by a glutamine residue (E570Q) or by a conservative amino acid residue, and
   (ii) the substitution of the lysine residue at position 860 by an arginine residue (K860R) or by a conservative amino acid residue, or;

b) an amino acid sequence of a fragment of the adenylate cyclase of *Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis* or *Bordetella hinzii*, which fragment has the capacity of the CyaA protein of *Bordetella pertussis* to bind to a target cell and the capacity to translocate its N-terminal adenylate cyclase enzyme domain or part thereof into said cell, wherein said fragment further contains the following mutated amino acid residues located at positions 570 and 860 in said adenylate cyclase: E570Q and K860R, or

c) an amino acid sequence which differs from the amino acid sequence as defined in a) or b) by one or more amino acid residue substitutions and/or insertions and which has the capacity of the CyaA protein of *Bordetella Pertussis* to bind to a target cell and the capacity to translocate its N-terminal adenylate cyclase enzyme domain or part thereof into said cell, wherein said amino acid sequence further contains the following mutated amino acid residues located at positions 570 and 860 in said adenylate cyclase: E570Q and K860R, or

d) the amino acid sequence of the adenylate cyclase (CyaA) of *Bordetella bronchiseptica* wherein the following mutations have been performed:
   (i) the substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 569 by a glutamine residue (E569Q) or by a conservative amino acid residue, and
   (ii) the substitution of the lysine residue at position 859 by an arginine residue (K859R) or by a conservative amino acid residue, or;

e) an amino acid sequence of a fragment of the adenylate cyclase of *Bordetella bronchiseptica*, which fragment has the capacity of the CyaA protein of *Bordetella pertussis* to bind to a target cell and the capacity to translocate its N-terminal adenylate cyclase enzyme domain or part thereof into said cell, wherein said fragment further contains the following mutated amino acid residues located at positions 569 and 859 in said adenylate cyclase: E569Q and K859R, or

f) an amino acid sequence which differs from the amino acid sequence as defined in d) or e) by one or more amino acid residue substitutions and/or insertions and which has the capacity of the CyaA protein of *Bordetella Pertussis* to bind to a target cell and the capacity to translocate its N-terminal adenylate cyclase enzyme domain or part thereof into said cell, wherein said amino acid sequence further contains the following mutated amino acid residues located at positions 569 and 859 in said adenylate cyclase: E569Q and K859R.

For the purpose of the invention, the N-terminal domain of the described fragment is the amino acid sequence of the fragment which includes the contiguous amino acid residues of the N-terminal part of the native CyaA protein, e.g. the N-terminal part of the fragment is all or part of the contiguous residues forming the sequence of 400 amino acid residues of the N-terminal domain of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA protein.

Herein, "E570Q" encompasses substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 570 of native CyaA of *Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis* or *Bordetella hinzii* by a glutamine residue or by another conservative residue, in particular a residue whose side chain size and hydrophilic nature is close to that of glutamic acid. The glutamic acid residue at position 570 is preferably substituted by an amino acid residue selected from Gln, Asn, Met, Thr, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Leu, Cys, Ile, Asp.

Herein, "K860R" encompasses substitution of the lysine residue at position 860 of native CyaA of *Bordetella pertussis, Bordetella parapertussis* or *Bordetella hinzii* by an arginine residue or by another conservative residue, in particular a residue whose side chain size and hydrophilic nature is close to that of lysine. The lysine residue at position 860 is preferably substituted by an amino acid residue selected from Arg, Asn, Gln, Met, Thr, Ser, Gly, Val, Leu, Cys, Ile.

Herein, "E569Q" encompasses substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 569 of native CyaA of *Bordetella bronchiseptica* by a glutamine residue or by another conservative residue, in particular a residue whose side chain size and hydrophilic nature is close to that of glutamic acid. The glutamic acid residue at position 569 is preferably substituted by an amino acid residue selected from Gln, Asn, Met, Thr, Ser, Gly, Arg, Lys, Val, Leu, Cys, Ile, Asp.

Herein, "K859R" encompasses substitution of the lysine residue at position 859 of native CyaA of *Bordetella bronchiseptica* by an arginine residue or by another conservative residue, in particular a residue whose side chain size and hydrophilic nature is close to that of lysine. The lysine residue at position 859 is preferably substituted by an amino acid residue selected from Arg, Asn, Gln, Met, Thr, Ser, Gly, Val, Leu, Cys, Ile.

In the embodiments described hereafter, the mutant *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA proteins or protein fragments carrying the "E570Q" and "K860R" substitutions may be replaced by mutant *Bordetella parapertussis* or *Bordetella hinzii* CyaA proteins or protein fragments carrying the equivalent "E570Q" and "K860R" substitutions, or by mutant *Bordetella bronchiseptica* CyaA proteins or protein fragment carrying the equivalent "E569Q" and "K859R" substitutions.

The native CyaA of *Bordetella pertussis* has also been described as an amino acid sequence and a nucleotide sequence by Glaser, P. et al, 1988, Molecular Microbiology 2(1), 19-30. This sequence is referred to as SEQ ID No1 as illustrated in FIG. **6**. Accordingly, when amino acid residues or sequences or nucleotides or nucleotide sequences of the CyaA protein of *B. pertussis*, are cited in the present invention their positions are given with respect to the sequences disclosed in said publication of Glaser et al. 1988.

In an embodiment of the present invention the amino sequence of the *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase is the sequence disclosed as SEQ ID No1.

When reference is made to SEQ ID No1 or to SEQ ID No2 herein, it is especially pointed out that, unless it is technically not relevant, the disclosed features would similarly apply to a sequence modified by insertion of residues in SEQ ID No1 or SEQ ID No2 in order to detoxify the CyaA protein. In such a case, the numbering of the amino acid residues should be adapted (especially insofar as positions 570 and 860 of the native sequence are concerned).

Advantageously, the CyaA protein or a fragment thereof is a protein or a fragment thereof, which is the result of the co-expression in a cell, especially in a recombinant cell, of both cyaA and cyaC genes. It has been indeed shown that in order to have invasive properties for target cells, CyaA has to undergo post-translational modifications which are enabled by the expression of both cyaA and cyaC genes (WO 93/21324).

In a particular embodiment of the invention, the CyaA protein is a bacterial protein. In a preferred embodiment, CyaA protein is derived from a *Bordetella* species.

Among *Bordetella* species of interest, according to the invention, one of them is *Bordetella pertussis*. Other *Bordetella* strains of interest are those of Bordetella parapertussis, *Bordetella hinzii* or *Bordetella bronchiseptica*. The sequences of CyaA protein of *B. parapertussis* has been disclosed especially under accession number NC 002928.3 (as a sequence of 1740 amino acids) (SEQ ID NO: 8) and in Parkhill J. et al (Nat. Genet. DOI, 10 (2003)), for *B. hinzii* in Donato G. M. et al. (J. Bacteriol. 2005 November, 187(22): 7579-88) (SEQ ID NO: 9) and for *B. bronchiseptica* in Betsou F. et al (Gene 1995, Aug. 30; 162(1): 165-6) (SEQ ID NO: 10).

The expression "polypeptide mutant of the adenylate cyclase protein" excludes the native adenylate cyclase as expressed by *Bordetella*. As stated above, it is characterised by a primary difference with the native protein, lying in the combined substitution of two specific amino acid residues. It may be further modified with respect to said native protein and it may especially be a fragment of the thus mutated protein, such as for example a truncated variant of said mutated protein, wherein residues at either or both terminal ends are deleted. In particular residues at the C-terminal end may be deleted to the extent that it does not affect the recognition and binding site for the CD11b/CD18 cell receptor. Alternatively or in addition residues may be deleted at the N-terminal end to the effect that it does not affect the translocation ability of the obtained mutant polypeptide. It may also be a fragment obtained after internal deletions of one or more residues of the native mutated CyaA protein.

Where the invention relates to a polypeptide mutant which is a fragment as stated herein, said fragment which necessarily comprises the mutated residues E570Q and K860R (when reference is made to the amino sequence of the CyaA protein of *Bordetella pertussis*) also retains the ability of the mutated full-length CyaA to bind cells and to translocate its N-terminal domain into the cytosol of target cells, especially of CD11b/CD18 expressing cells.

The invention provides thus mutant polypeptides suitable for use in the design of means for the delivery of one or more molecules into a cell, especially a target cell expressing the CD11b/CD18 receptor.

In particular the invention provides mutant polypeptides of a CyaA protein, where said protein is either derived from the CyaA toxin or is preferably derived from a toxoid thereof, especially a CyaA/AC$^-$ toxoid. The mutant polypeptides are capable of binding to a cell, especially to a target cell, especially a target cell expressing the CD11b/CD18 receptor, are capable of translocating their N-terminal domain or the molecule inserted in said domain or grafted on it into the cell and their pore-forming activity is totally or partially suppressed as compared to that of the CyaA toxin or toxoid.

The capacity of the mutant polypeptide to target CD11b/CD18 cells can be assayed especially according to the methods disclosed in EP 03291486.3 and El-Azami-El-Idrissi M. et al, J. Biol. Chem., 278(40)38514-21 or in WO 02/22169. Furthermore, the capacity of the mutant polypeptide to translocate the epitope(s) or polypeptide(s) containing said epitope(s) into the cytosol of target cell can be assayed by applying the method described in WO 02/22169.

Total or partial suppression of the CyaA toxin or toxoid pore-forming activity, or cell-permeabilizing capacity, is to be understood as the total or partial suppression of the ability to form pores, in particular cation selective pores of an estimated diameter of 0.6 to 0.8 nm, which permeabilize a cellular membrane and eventually provoke colloid-osmotic cell lysis. The pore-forming activity can be measured using the single whole cell patch-clamp experiment as described in examples.

The pore-forming activity of the CyaA toxin contributes to its overall cytolytic or haemolytic activity on cells. Indeed in the context of the present invention, the overall cytolytic or haemolytic activity of CyaA (or its "overall cytotoxic activity") is to be understood as the resultant of at least the adenylate cyclase and pore-forming activities of the CyaA toxin. Thus total or partial suppression of the CyaA toxin pore-forming activity allows at least a partial suppression of its cytolytic activity.

In a preferred embodiment, the overall cytolytic activity of the polypeptide according to the invention, in particular on

cells which express the CD11b/CD18 receptor, is totally or partially reduced as compared to that of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA toxin. The cytolytic activity of the inventive polypeptide can be determined by measuring the amount of hemoglobulin (for erythrocytes) or of lactate dehydrogenase (for monocytes) released by the cells when incubated with the tested polypeptide as described in examples.

In a preferred embodiment, the overall cytolytic activity of the polypeptide according to the invention on cells which express the CD11b/CD18 receptor is at least 75% lower, preferably still at least 80%, 85%, 90% or 95% lower, than that the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA toxin, or than that of a *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA protein whose adenylate cyclase activity is partly or totally suppressed (or "CyaA toxoid"). In a particularly preferred embodiment, the overall cytolytic activity of the polypeptide according to the invention on cells which express the CD11b/CD18 receptor is at least 75% lower, preferably still at least 80% or 85% lower, than that the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA toxoid whose amino acid sequence is shown in FIG. **2** (SEQ ID No2).

In a preferred embodiment, the invention relates to a polypeptide which is a mutant of an adenylate cyclase and whose amino acid sequence comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence (i) which is mutated with respect to the amino acid sequence disclosed in SEQ ID No1 said mutations comprising at least the substitutions E570Q and K860R or (ii) which is a fragment of the CyaA protein having said amino acid sequence disclosed as SEQ ID No1, to the extent that said fragment has an amino acid sequence including substitutions E570Q and K860R and wherein the polypeptide is capable of binding to a target cell and of translocating its N-terminal domain into the cell.

In a particular embodiment of the present invention, the fragment including a substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 570 of SEQ ID No1 by a glutamine residue (referred to as "E570Q"), and the substitution of the lysine residue at position 860 of SEQ ID No1 by an arginine residue (referred to as "K860R") encompasses at least the amino acid sequence of the CyaA protein starting with the first N-terminal residue or from one of the amino acid residues comprised between the positions 1 and 400, preferably between the positions 1 and 380 and extending up to the residues forming the recognition and binding site for the CD11b/CD18 cell receptor and said fragment contains residues corresponding to the mutated E570Q and K860R residues or consists of said amino acid sequence. In a preferred embodiment, the fragment including the E570Q and K860R substitutions does not comprise the amino acid sequence running from the amino acid at position 1 of SEQ ID No1 to the amino acid at position 372 of SEQ ID No1.

In a preferred embodiment the fragment which is thus prepared has essentially lost the adenyl cyclase enzyme activity (AC activity)

In a preferred embodiment, the mutant polypeptide of the invention is produced by co-expression in a recombinant cell of a mutated gene encoding the E570Q and R860R mutated CyaA amino acid sequence and of the cyaC gene, followed by recovery of the selected expressed fragment of mutant CyaA.

Preferably, the mutant polypeptide of the invention has a lysine residue which corresponds to the lysine residue at position 983 of the CyaA amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID No1 and which is acylated, in particular which is palmytoylated or palmitoleilated.

Alternatively, the mutant polypeptide of the invention has a lysine residue which corresponds to the lysine residue at position 983 of the CyaA amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID No1 which is not acylated.

In a specific embodiment, the mutant polypeptide of the invention has an amino acid sequence derived from the CyaA amino acid sequence disclosed in SEQ ID No1 by mutation of residues resulting in E570Q and K860R and has an amino acid sequence which shares at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% identity with the sequence set forth in SEQ ID No1.

In another specific embodiment, the mutant polypeptide of the invention has an amino acid sequence which differs from the CyaA amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID No1 by mutation of residues resulting in E570Q and K860R and by further mutations resulting in 1 to 500, in particular, 1 to 400, 1 to 300, 1 to 200, 1 to 100, 1 to 50, 1 to 40, 1 to 30, 1 to 25, 1 to 20, 1 to 15, 1 to 10 or 1 to 5 amino acid residue substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions including the E570Q and K860R substitutions.

In a specific embodiment, the mutant polypeptide of the invention does not carry any amino acid residue substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions as compared to the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA amino acid sequence other than the E570Q and K860R substitutions. In a specific embodiment, the mutant polypeptide has amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No2 as illustrated in FIG. **7**. In another specific embodiment, the only further amino acid substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions as compared to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No2 consist in amino acid substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions which totally or partially suppress the adenyl cyclase enzymatic activity of the CyaA protein, such as in particular the insertion of a dipeptide, for example an "LQ" or "GS" dipeptide between the amino acids at positions 188 and 189.

In a particular embodiment, the mutant polypeptide of the invention differs from the CyaA amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID No1 by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid residue substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions in addition to the E570Q and K860R substitutions.

In a particular embodiment, in addition to the E570Q and K860R substitutions, the leucine residue at position 247 of the native CyaA protein of *Bordetella pertussis* is substituted by a glutamine residue (L247Q) or by another amino acid residue in particular a conservative amino acid residue.

A mutant polypeptide of the invention which is a fragment as disclosed herein of the amino acid sequence disclosed in SEQ ID No1 is to be understood as a sequence which comprises one or more fragments having at least about 350 amino acid residues and up to about 1705 amino acid residues of the SEQ ID No1 amino acid sequence, in particular fragments comprising a stretch of at least 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No1, encompassing residues E570Q and K860R. A mutant polypeptide of the invention can also be defined as a fragment of the amino acid sequence disclosed in SEQ ID No2 which comprises one or more fragments having at least about 350 amino acid residues and up to about 1705 amino acid residues of the SEQ ID No2 amino acid sequence, in particular fragments comprising a stretch of at least 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No2, encompassing residues 570 and 860. Said fragments preferably retain the capacity of binding to the CD11b/CD18 cell receptor and the ability to translocate their N-terminal domain into target cells. Preferably, the mutant polypeptide of the invention which is such a fragment which has a stretch of amino acids comprising amino acid residues 570 as E570Q to 860 as K860R or 1 to 860, or 2 to 860 of SEQ ID No1 to the extent that the E570Q and K860R mutations are observed with respect to the original SEQ ID No1.

In a preferred embodiment, the fragment further comprises amino acid residues 1166 to 1281 or amino acid residues 1208 to 1243 of the CyaA amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID No1 of CyaA protein for interaction with CD11b/CD18 target cells.

A particular fragment thus encompasses all or part of the C-terminal part of the native protein which part is responsible for the binding of the polypeptide of the invention to target cell membrane and/or CD11b/CD18 receptor, and for the subsequent delivery of the N-terminal domain of the polypeptide into the cell cytosol. A particular polypeptide of the invention is the fragment of CyaA protein which contains amino acid residues 373 to 1706 of CyaA protein especially of the SEQ ID No1, to the extent that residues 570 and 860 are mutated as E570Q and K860R.

In another preferred embodiment, the mutant polypeptide which is such a fragment comprises:

a) a first amino acid sequence which corresponds to a stretch of at least 100 contiguous amino acid residues from SEQ ID No1 comprising amino acid residues 570 as E570Q, and further including 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 deletions, substitutions or insertions as compared to SEQ ID No1 and

b) a second amino acid sequence which corresponds to a stretch of at least 100 contiguous amino acid residues from SEQ ID No1 comprising amino acid residues 860 as K860R, and further including 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 deletions, substitutions or insertions as compared to SEQ ID No1 and preferably,

c) a third amino acid sequence comprising amino acid residues 1166 to 1281 or amino acid residues 1208 to 1243 of the CyaA amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID No1 of CyaA protein for interaction with CD11b/CD18 target cells.

Another particular polypeptide of the invention is a fragment which is one which corresponds to the E570Q and K860R mutated CyaA protein wherein amino acid residues 225 to 234 have been deleted, thus providing a fragment containing residues 1 to 224 and 235 to 1706 of the mutated protein.

In a particularly preferred embodiment, the polypeptide fragment according to the invention binds to a cell which expresses the CD11b/CD18 receptor as a result of specific binding to said receptor.

In a preferred embodiment, adenylate cyclase activity of the polypeptide in a cell is partly or totally suppressed as compared to that of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA toxin. As stated above, the expression "CyaA protein" relates either to the toxin form or preferably to the toxoid form of the protein. Accordingly each embodiment of the invention relating to the polypeptide which is a mutant of the CyaA protein applies to each of the toxin or toxoid form of the protein.

Total or partial suppression of CyaA adenylate cyclase or enzymatic activity is to be understood as the total or partial suppression of the ability to convert ATP into cAMP in a cellular environment as compared to that of a CyaA toxin produced by co-expression of the cyaA and cyaC genes in a cell. The ability to convert ATP into cAMP can be determined by measuring the level of intracellular cAMP as described in the examples.

Such total or partial suppression can be obtained as a result of genetic inactivation, for example by introduction of a short amino acid sequence sequence, comprising for example from one to ten amino acids, in particular a dipeptide in a site of the amino acid sequence of CyaA which is part of the catalytic site, i.e. in a site located within the first 400 amino acids (AC domain) of SEQ ID No1 or by deletion or substitution of a part of the CyaA amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID No1 which is essential for enzymatic activity. In a preferred embodiment, total or partial suppression of the CyaA enzymatic activity is obtained by insertion of a dipeptide, for example an "LQ" or "GS" dipeptide, between the amino acids at position 188 and 189 of the CyaA sequence as set forth in SEQ ID No1. This can be achieved by inserting an oligonucleotide, such as "CTG CAG" or "CGATCC", at the EcoRV site at position 564 of the coding phase of the cyaA gene. See Ladant et al., 1992. Alternatively, total or partial suppression of the enzymatic activity can also be obtained by directed mutagenesis, for example, by replacing the lysine residue at position 58 or 65 of the native CyaA *Bordetella pertussis* protein (Glaser et al., 1989) by a Gin residue.

The invention is also directed to a polypeptide derivative comprising or consisting of the mutant polypeptide according to the invention which is further combined with one or more molecules of interest. In a preferred embodiment, a molecule of interest is a biologically active molecule either when taken alone or when combined to the polypeptide of the invention. Said molecules may especially be of prophylactic value or therapeutic value i.e., may have a prophylactic or a therapeutic activity, or may enhance a prophylactic or therapeutic activity.

In specific embodiments, the molecules of interest are selected in the group comprising: peptides, glycopeptides, lipopeptides, polysaccharides, oligosaccharides, nucleic acids, lipids and chemicals.

In a specific embodiment, the one or more molecules of interest are polypeptidic molecules or contain polypeptidic molecules. Their amino acid sequence may comprise 2 to 1000, preferably 5-800, 5 to 500, 5 to 200, 5 to 100, 8 to 50, 5 to 25, 5 to 20 or 8 to 16, or 300-600, 400-500, amino acid residues.

In a preferred embodiment, the one or more molecules of interest are heterologous amino acid sequences suitable for eliciting an immune response (also referred to as "heterologous antigens"), in particular amino acid sequences which comprise or consist of an epitope, including antigens. As used herein, the term "heterologous" refers to an antigen other than the mutant polypeptide which is used in the vector itself. As used herein, the term "epitope" refers to a heterologous molecule and especially a heterologous peptide that can elicit an immune response, when presented to the immune system of a host. In particular, such an epitope can comprise or consist of a stretch of 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 amino acid residues. It may alternatively consist in a full-length antigen or consist in antigen(s) fragment(s).

In a specific embodiment, a polypeptide derivative according to the invention can be encoded by a plasmid which corresponds to the OVA-QR-AC$^-$ plasmid deposited under accession number CNCM I-4137 (FIG. **12**) in which the DNA sequence encoding the "OVA" antigenic sequence is replaced by a DNA sequence encoding an antigenic sequence comprising one or more epitopes.

The polypeptidic molecule suitable for eliciting an immune response is especially one eliciting a T-cell immune response, including as an example a CTL response. The polypeptidic molecule suitable for eliciting an immune response can also be one eliciting a B-cell immune response.

In specific embodiments, the heterologous antigen is selected from the group consisting of an antigen of a bacterial pathogen, a tumoral cell antigen, a viral antigen, a retroviral antigen, a fungus antigen or a parasite cell antigen.

A molecule of interest can be especially an antigen selected from the group consisting of: a Chlamidia antigen, a Mycoplasma antigen, a hepatitis virus antigen, a poliovirus antigen, an HIV virus antigen, an influenza virus antigen, a choriomeningitis virus antigen, a tumor antigen, or a part of any of these antigens which comprises at least an epitope.

In a preferred embodiment of the polypeptide derivative of the invention, the amino acid sequence of each of said molecule(s) suitable for eliciting an immune response comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence of a Chlamidia antigen, a Mycoplasma antigen, a hepatitis virus antigen, a poliovirus antigen, an HIV virus antigen, an influenza virus antigen, a choriomeningitis virus sequence, a tumor antigen, or comprises or consist of a part of an amino acid sequence of any these antigens which comprises at least one epitope.

In a particularly preferred embodiment, the molecule of interest is a tumor associated antigen (TAA). Tumor-associated antigens have been characterized for a number of tumors such as for example: Melanoma, especially metastatic melanoma; Lung carcinoma; Head & neck carcinoma; cervical carcinoma, Esophageal carcinoma; Bladder carcinoma, especially infiltrating Bladder carcinoma; Prostate carcinoma; Breast carcinoma; Colorectal carcinoma; Renal cell carcinoma; Sarcoma; Leukemia; Myeloma. For these various histological types of cancers, it has been shown that antigenic peptides are specifically expressed on tumor samples and are recognized by T cells, especially by $CD8^+$ T cells or $CD4^+$ T cells.

A review of peptides found as tumor-associated antigens in these types of tumors is made by Van der Bruggen P. et al (Immunological Reviews, 2002, vol 188:51-64). Especially, the disclosure of the peptides contained in table 3 of said review is referred to herein as providing examples of such tumor-associated antigens and said table 3 is incorporated by reference to the present application.

The following antigens are cited as examples of tumor-associated antigens recognized by T cells, according to the publication of Kawakami Y. et al (Cancer Sci, October 2004, vol. 95, no. 10, p 784-791) that also provides methods for screening these antigens or further one: antigens shared by various cancers, including MAGE (especially in Melanoma), NY-ESO-1, Her2/neu, WT1, Survivin, hTERT, CEA, AFP, SART3, GnT-V, antigens specific for some particular cancers such as βbeta-catenin, CDK4, MART-2, MUM3, gp100, MART-1, tyrosinase for Melanoma; bcr-abl, TEL-AML1 for Leukemia; PSA, PAP, PSM, PSMA for prostate cancer; Proteinase 3 for myelogenous leukemia; MUC-1 for breast, ovarian or pancreas cancers; EBV-EBNA, HTLV-1 tax for lymphoma, ATL or cervical cancer; mutated HLA-A2 for Renal cell cancer; HA1 for leukemia/lymphoma. Tumor-associated antigens in animals have also been described such as Cycline D1 and Cycline D2 in tumors affecting cats or dogs.

Tumor-associated antigens recognized by T cells have also been disclosed in Novellino L. et al (Immunol Immunother 2004, 54:187-207).

More generally, TAA of interest in the present invention are those corresponding to mutated antigens, or to antigens that are overexpressed on tumor cells, to shared antigens, tissue-specific differenciation antigens or to viral antigens.

In a particular embodiment of the invention, the tumor-associated antigen is an antigen of papillomavirus (HPV) or is tyrosinase.

According to another particular embodiment of the invention, the amino acid sequences of the polypeptidic molecules which comprise or consist of an epitope have been modified with respect to their native amino acid sequence, for example in order to decrease the number of negatively charged amino acid residues within the sequence. Such a modification can be obtained by removing some of these negatively charged amino acid residues or also by adding some positively charged amino acid residues, especially as flanking residues of the epitopes. Polypeptides thus comprising less negatively charged residues might favour the translocation of the catalytic domain of the polypeptide derivative of the invention in the cytosol of target cells.

The amino acid sequences of the polypeptidic molecules which comprise or consist of an epitope or an antigen can also be designed in such a way that they are unfolded when they are inserted in the polypeptide derivative of the invention, which improves efficiency of the internalization of the molecule(s) of interest according to the invention into the target cells. Such unfolding in polypeptides which undergo folding as a consequence of their amino acid content, can be obtained for instance, by removing or substituting cystein residues in order to avoid formation of disulfide bonds that may be involved in folding of polypeptides. In some cases, it is possible to prevent folding of the polypeptides by preparing them in the presence of reducing agents to enable avoiding in vivo refolding.

In a particular embodiment, the amino acid sequences, especially the antigen, can comprise or consist of cryptic epitopes.

The inventors have indeed determined that polypeptide derivative constructs, which comprise (i) a polypeptide of the invention which is a mutant of a CyaA protein (polypeptide mutant) according to the definitions disclosed herein and (ii) a polypeptidic molecule having an amino acid sequence bearing one or several antigenic fragments of one or several antigens, enable cryptic epitopes of said antigens to become immunogenic as a result of their presentation in the constructs. Especially, said constructs involving mutant polypeptides as defined in the present invention comprising polypeptidic molecule(s) derived from antigens of interest for especially prophylactic or therapeutic applications, including immunotherapeutic vaccination, purposes are processed in target cells where the polypeptidic molecule(s) is allowed to be internalized as a result of the translocation of the N-terminal domain of the mutant polypeptide. Such processing enables epitopes presentation through the class I MHC molecules of the target cells, and said epitopes can comprise cryptic epitopes of the antigen which are allowed to become immunogenic and in particular to raise a T-cell response in a host, especially a CTL response.

The invention thus also relates to a polypeptide derivative, in particular to a recombinant protein comprising one or several polypeptidic molecules having an amino acid sequence bearing one or several epitopes of one or several antigens, or bearing said antigen(s) said amino acid sequence(s) of said polypeptidic molecule(s) being inserted in the same or in different sites, especially in different permissive sites of a mutant polypeptide according to the invention, said recombinant protein retaining the property of the CyaA toxin to target antigen presenting cells (APC), wherein at least one of said epitope(s) is a subdominant cryptic T-cell epitope and wherein said polypeptide derivative, especially said recombinant protein, is capable of eliciting an antigen-specific response against said polypeptidic molecule(s).

In a specific embodiment of the polypeptide derivative according to the invention, the one or more amino acid sequences are inserted into one or more sites, especially permissive sites.

For the present invention, a "permissive site" is a site of the sequence of the CyaA protein where a polypeptide can be inserted without substantially affecting the desired functional properties of the CyaA protein especially without substantially affecting the targeting of cells, particularly the targeting of antigen presenting cells (APC) by CyaA, including without substantially affecting the specific binding to the CD11b/CD18 receptor and advantageously without substantially

affecting the domains of the protein involved in the process of translocation of the CyaA N-terminal domain into a target cell.

Methods to select for permissive sites are presented for example in WO93/21324, in Ladant et al., 1992, and in Osicka et al., 2000 (Infection and Immunity, 2000, 68(1):247-256). In particular, a methodology using a double selection (resistance to an antibiotic and calorimetric test on dishes by a-complementation) enables to identify readily oligonucleotides insertions (which preserve the reading frame) in the portion of the gene coding for the N-terminal catalytic domain of the toxin. The functional consequences of these mutations on the catalytic activity of the toxin may be readily analysed, both genetically (functional complementation of an *E. coli* cya$^-$ strain) and biochemically (characterization of the stability of the modified adenylcyclases, of their enzymatic activity, of their interaction with caM, etc.). This methodology has enabled a large number of mutations to be screened in order to identify the sites which are potentially advantageous for the insertion of antigenic determinants.

Permissive sites of the *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase allowing translocation of CyaA catalytic domain and hence translocation of amino acid sequences inserted into such permissive sites include, but are not limited to, residues 137-138 (Val-Ala), residues 224-225 (Arg-Ala), residues 228-229 (Glu-Ala), residues 235-236 (Arg-Glu), and residues 317-318 (Ser-Ala) (Sebo et al., 1995). The following additional permissive sites are also included in embodiments of the invention: residues 107-108 (Gly-His), residues 132-133 (Met-Ala), residues 232-233 (Gly-Leu), and 335-336 (Gly-Gln) and 336-337. However, other permissive sites may be used in the present invention, that can be identified for example by use of the methodology indicated above, especially sites between residues 400 and 1700 of the CyaA protein.

For other *Bordetella* species corresponding permissive sites can be defined by comparison of sequences and determination of corresponding residues.

According to another embodiment, the one or more amino acid sequence polypeptide can also or alternatively be inserted at one and/or the other extremities (ends) of the polypeptide of the invention, preferably at the N-terminal end of the mutant CyaA polypeptide lacking all or part of the N-terminal catalytic domain of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA protein, and more particularly lacking residues 1-373.

According to a specific embodiment, the one or more amino acid sequences suitable for eliciting an immune response, is grafted onto an amino acid residue of said polypeptide.

According to the invention, the "combination" (or insertion) of an amino acid sequence with the CyaA mutant polypeptide to provide a so-called polypeptide derivative, also referred to as a "recombinant protein" or a "hybrid protein", encompasses genetic insertion especially by available DNA technology. Alternatively, "combination" also encompasses non genetic insertion, including chemical insertion for instance covalent coupling carried out especially at one extremity of the amino acid sequence, or non covalent coupling. Non-genetic insertion can especially be of interest when the amino acid sequence to be inserted is synthetic or semi-synthetic. Methods for coupling a drug to a polypeptide are well known in the Art and comprise for example disulfide linkage by using N-pyridyl sulfonyl-activated sulfhydryl.

In particular, it is possible to graft molecules to the polypeptides of the invention by a chemical linkage or by genetic insertion for in vivo targeting to CyaA target cells, such as APC, for example CD11b/CD18 positive cells and particularly to the cytosol of said cells. Indeed, when coupling a molecule corresponding to a given CD8+ T-cell epitope to the catalytic domain of detoxified CyaA, either by means of a disulfide bond or by genetic insertion, it has been found that the engineered molecule can elicit in vivo specific CTL response, thereby showing that said CD8+ T-cell epitope is translocated into the cytosol of CD11b-expressing cells.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the mutant CyaA polypeptide is used in the manufacturing of a proteinaceous vector or in the preparation of a composition specifically designed to prime CD8+ cytoxic T-cell response (CTL response) when said response follows the targeting of the mutant CyaA polypeptide modified (especially recombined or conjugated) with a molecule of interest to CD11b expressing cells, followed by the translocation of the molecule of interest to the cytosol of said CD11b expressing cells, and in particular to myeloid dendritic cells. In this context, the molecule of interest is or comprises preferably an epitope or an antigen.

In another preferred embodiment of the invention, the mutant CyaA polypeptide is used in the manufacturing of the proteinaceous vector or in the preparation of a composition specifically designed to prime CD4+ cells response when said response follows the targeting of the adenylcyclase modified (especially recombined or conjugated) with a molecule of interest to CD11b expressing cells, in particular myeloid dendritic cells. In this context, the molecule of interest is or comprises preferably an epitope or an antigen.

The mutant polypeptides can also be used in the manufacturing of a proteinaceous vector for targeting of a prophylactic or a therapeutic compound to CD11b expressing cells. In this context, in one specific embodiment of the invention, the so-called molecule of interest has a prophylactic or therapeutic value and in particular is a drug. Said prophylactic or therapeutic compound and in particular said drug may be chemically or genetically coupled to the mutant polypeptide. Method for coupling a compound to a polypeptide are well known in the Art and comprise for example disulfide linkage by using N-pyridyl sulfonyl-activated sulfhydryl. In one embodiment, a molecule of interest is an anti-inflammatory compound which is, when coupled to the mutant polypeptide, specifically targeted to the surface of the cells involved of the inflammatory response, such as dentritic cells or neutrophils.

More specifically, antigen presentation for selective CD8+ cytotoxic cells priming is mainly performed by myeloïd dendritic cells.

Accordingly, in a specific embodiment, the mutant CyaA polypeptide used for the manufacturing of proteinaceous vector is a genetically modified adenylcyclase containing one or more molecule(s) chemically coupled by means of a disulfide bond to genetically inserted cysteine residue(s) located within the catalytic domain of the mutant CyaA polypeptide. Indeed, multiple molecules can be chemically coupled to the mutant CyaA polypeptide by means of a disulfide bond to different cysteine residues located at different permissive sites within the catalytic domain.

The mutant polypeptides or polypeptide derivatives according to the invention are suitable for use in therapy or prophylaxis.

By therapy or therapeutic effect it is intended any effect which is beneficial to the condition of a patient, be it curative or sufficient to limit the symptoms or the consequences of a pathological condition, including limiting the progression of a pathological condition. By therapy or therapeutic effect is also encompassed the prevention of the onset of pathological condition.

The mutant polypeptides or polypeptide derivatives according to the invention are in particular suitable to elicit a cell-mediated immune response such as a T-cell immune response or a B-cell immune response in a host in need thereof. It includes CTL and Th, especially Th1 response, including $CD4^+$ T cell response and/or $CD8^+$ T cell response.

The ability of a polypeptide derived from CyaA protein to elicit a cell-mediated immune response may be sufficient to prevent tumor growth in vivo or even to enable tumor regression in an animal. It may also be enhanced by activation of innate component of the immune response through TLR activation and by down activating the regulatory component of the immune response through the use of chemotherapeutic agents. The invention provides means which should enable such results to be obtained in improved safety conditions as a result of the combined mutations E570Q and K86oR, which have been selected.

The present invention is thus also directed to therapeutic methods comprising administration to an animal or human patient of the mutant polypeptide or polypeptide derivative according to the invention to a patient to elicit a T-cell immune response or a B-cell immune response in a host in need thereof.

The mutant polypeptides or polypeptide derivatives according to the invention can in particular be used for the prevention or the treatment of a disease selected from neoplasia, cancers and infectious diseases selected from viral-, retroviral-, bacterial- or fungal-induced diseases. In particular, the polypeptide derivatives can be used for the treatment of HIV infections in a patient.

It is especially provided that in a particular embodiment of the invention, the CyaA mutant polypeptide or polypeptide derivative is suitable for the treatment of infiltrating or vascularized tumors versus superficial tumors or for the treatment of metastatic tumors versus primary tumors, in accordance with the acknowledged clinical criteria for the classification of tumors.

Solid tumors are especially a target for the treatment through the use of the polypeptide derivative of the invention.

Among tumors which may be candidates for the treatment with the polypeptide derivative of the invention, the following, for which tumor-associated antigens have been characterized, are described as examples:

Melanoma, especially metastatic melanoma; Lung carcinoma; Head & neck carcinoma; cervical carcinoma, Esophageal carcinoma; Bladder carcinoma, especially infiltrating Bladder carcinoma; Prostate carcinoma; Breast carcinoma; Colorectal carcinoma; Renal cell carcinoma; Sarcoma; Leukemia; Myeloma. For these various histological types of cancers, it has been shown that antigenic peptides are specifically expressed on tumor samples and are recognized by T cells, especially by $CD8^+$ T cells or $CD4^+$ T cells.

The invention further relates to the use of a polypeptide derivative according to the invention, for the preparation of a therapeutic composition for the treatment of a disease selected from neoplasia, cancers and infectious diseases selected from viral- or retroviral-induced diseases.

In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative according to the invention can be administered to the patient in combination with an adjuvant and/or in combination with another therapeutically active molecule or agent.

In the context of the present invention said "another therapeutically active molecule or agent" is one which may be beneficial to the condition of a patient to whom it is administered. It is especially an active principle suitable for use in the manufacturing of a drug. It may be a compound suitable to either, potentiate increase or modulate the effect of an therapeutically active principle.

The mutant CyaA poplypeptide or the poplypeptide derivative thereof can be administered with a therapeutically active molecule or agent, in particular one suitable for eliciting an immune response in a patient.

In particular, mutant CyaA poplypeptide or the poplypeptide derivative thereof can be administered with a therapeutically active agent suitable for modulating a cell response in a patient, in particular by lowering or blocking regulatory T cells immunosuppressive capacity.

According to a particular embodiment of the invention, such an effect on a regulatory cell response may be obtained with an agent modulating a regulatory T cell and/or modulating another cell suppressive response, such as the myeloid suppressive cells response, said agent targeting said regulatory cells, especially T cells, by depleting or inactivating these cells (such as with CD25-specific antibody, or cyclophosphamide), altering trafficking of said cells, especially regulatory T cells (such as CCL22-specific antibody) or altering differentiation and signalling of said cells (such as by blocking FOXP3 (forkhead box P3) signal).

According to a particular embodiment of the invention, the agent modulating a regulatory cell response targets suppressive molecules, especially such molecules present on APCs (such as B7-H1, B7-H4, IDO (indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase) or arginase) or on T cells (such as CTLA4 (cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated antigen 4) or PD1 (programmed cell death 1)), or targets soluble immunosuppressive molecules (such as TGF beta (transforming growth factor), IL-10, VEGF (vascular endothelial growth factor), COX2 (cyclooxygenase 2)).

As examples of agents having an effect on a regulatory cell response, cytotoxic agents are proposed, that can kill regulatory T cells or other immunosuppressive cells, or that can block their activity and/or development and/or accumulation.

In a particular embodiment of the invention, the agent modulating the regulatory cell response, especially a regulatory T cell response, is a chemotherapeutic agent. Especially it is selected among chemotherapeutic agents known as anticancer agents and used in chemotherapy. Such agents include those helping to reduce the tumor burden, those acting by increasing sensitivity of tumor cells to treatment or those enabling killing or inactivating immune regulatory cells. The chemotherapeutic agents used within the frame of the invention thereby enhance antitumor immunity.

In a particular embodiment of the invention, the chemotherapeutic agent is an alkylating agent. Especially, it is Cyclophosphamide (CTX) (Sigma, Steinheim, Germany). Cyclophosphamide is capable of depleting or inactivating regulatory T cells.

In another particular embodiment of the invention, the chemotherapeutic agent is an intercalating agent.

In a particular embodiment, the chemotherapeutic agent is Doxorubicin (DOX) (Calbiochem, La Jolla, Calif., USA).

The chemotherapeutic agent is advantageously administered by low doses.

The mutant CyaA poplypeptide or the poplypeptide derivative thereof can also be administered with an adjuvant component, suitable for activating the innate immune response primed by a tumor in a patient.

In a particular embodiment of the invention, the adjuvant component is selected in the group of components consisting of nucleic acids, peptidoglycans, carbohydrates, peptides,

cytokines, hormones and small molecules, wherein said adjuvant component is capable of signalling through pattern-recognition receptors (PRRs).

PRRs are known to mediate the innate immune response to pathogens, and to tumors, by recognition of so-called evolutionarily conserved signatures from pathogens (pathogen-associated molecule patterns, PAMPs). PRRs are present on a variety of immune cells including dendritic cells, natural killer cells, B cells, and also on some non immune cells such as epithelial cells or endothelial cells. PRRs and their involvement in the innate immune response are described in Pashine A. et al (Nature medicine supplement volume 11, No4, April 2005).

In particular an adjuvant component for the activation of the innate immune response can target PRRs and therefore activate signalling through PRRs, wherein said PRRs encompass Toll-like receptors or nucleotide-binding oligomerization domain (NOD) or C type lectin.

In a particular embodiment of the invention, the adjuvant component is a Toll-like receptor (TLR) agonist. The Toll-like receptor agonist is especially formulated to efficiently activate the innate immune system of a patient. Said TLR agonist is capable of binding the TLR, i.e., is a ligand of the TLR and is furthermore capable of enhancing the immune response elicited under the control of said TLR.

For illustration, TLR agonists are selected from the group of TLR-9, TLR-8, TLR-3 and TLR-7 agonists. However agonists of other TLR receptors may be used to perform the invention, such as agonists of the TLR2, TLR4, TLR5 receptors.

The TLR agonist used in the invention can be a natural or a synthetic agonist. It can be a combination of different agonists of the same or of different toll-like receptors.

According to a particular embodiment of the invention, the TLR agonist is an immunostimulatory nucleotide sequence, especially a stabilized nucleotide sequence, for example stabilized as a result of structure modification such as phosphorothioate modification. The nucleotide sequence can also be protected against degradation by specific formulation. Especially liposome formulation thereof, e.g. liposome suspension, can be advantageous for the efficient administration of the immunostimulatory nucleotide sequence.

In a particular embodiment of the invention, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid sequence is a single-stranded RNA.

In a particular embodiment of the invention, the immunostimulatory nucleotide sequence comprises a CpG motif and especially is a CpG oligonucleotide (CpG ODNs). As an example of suitable CpG oligonucleotides the invention provides TLR-9 ligands such as Type A CpG ODN, i.e., CpG 2216 having nucleotide sequence 5'-GGGGGACGATCGTCGGGGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 7) or Type B CpG ODN, i.e., CpG 1826 having nucleotide sequence 5'-TCCATGACGTTCCTGACGTT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 8).

CpG oligonucleotide can be used after being complexed with DOTAP (Roche Manheim, Germany), in order to protect it against degradation and to facilitate its uptake.

According to another particular embodiment of the invention, the TLR agonist is a small molecule. Small molecules suitable as TLR agonists are for example imidazoquinoline amine derivatives, such as the one named R848 (resiquimod), i.e., 4-amino-2-ethoxymethyl-a,a, dimethyl-1-H-imidazo[4, 5c]quinoline-1-ethanol available from Invivogen, as TLR-7 ligand, or the one named R837 (imiqimod) available from Aldara as TLR-7 agonist.

Other molecules suitable as TLR agonists are polyuridine (pU) as TLR-3 ligand, or polycytidylic acid (PIC) as TLR-7 ligand.

These molecules can be formulated to facilitate their uptake and/or to protect them from degradation. These molecules can also be prepared as a liposome formulation, especially as a liposome suspension, for administration to a patient.

According to another particular embodiment of the invention, the adjuvant component can be a cell-based adjuvant component. An example thereof is dendritic cells that are known to be able to prime lymphocyte response, such dendritic cells being possibly conditioned ex vivo prior to their administration, in order to increase their activity of stimulation of the T cell response. Dendritic cells can hence be stimulated with adjuvants interacting with the PRRs, including TLR ligands or agonists (Pashine A. et al Nature Medicine Supplement Volume 11, No4, April 2005 p S63-S68).

Alternatively, the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative according to the invention can be administered to the patient without an adjuvant.

Indeed the inventors have previously shown that CTL specific for the vectorized antigen can be primed in vivo after a single intravenous injection of the recombinant toxin, especially with no need to provide an heterologous adjuvant. These results and in particular the specific targeting of the epitope to myeloid dendritic cells enable to bypass the requirement for adjuvant and CD4+ T cell help.

Therefore, the invention also relates to the use of a mutant CyaA polypeptide recombined with a molecule and especially a peptide of interest for the preparation of a composition formulated for intravenous administration and enabling a CD8+ T cell immune response in vivo, said composition being free of a heterologous adjuvant. The invention also concerns this composition as such.

The present invention is further directed to therapeutic methods comprising administration of the mutant polypeptide or polypeptide derivative according to the invention to an animal or human patient suffering from a disease selected from neoplasia, cancers and infectious diseases selected from viral-, retroviral-, bacterial- or fungal-induced diseases.

The mutant polypeptide or polypeptide derivative can in particular be administered with a therapeutically active molecule and/or an adjuvant.

The mutant CyaA polypeptide or the polypeptide derivative, the therapeutically active molecule and/or an adjuvant can be administered together as part of a pharmaceutical composition which further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient(s).

Alternatively, the various types of molecules described herein to carry out the invention used, can be administered separately either simultaneously in time (especially for the mutant CyaA polypeptide or the polypeptide derivative and the adjuvant) or separately in time (especially for the mutant CyaA polypeptide).

The administration of the therapeutically active molecule can alternatively be carried out prior and after the administration of the mutant CyaA polypeptide or the polypeptide derivative and/or the adjuvant. It can also be sequential in time.

A particular regimen that may be adopted is a repeated administration protocol, especially in a protocol which encompasses two rounds or more of administration of at least one of the compounds selected from the mutant CyaA polypeptide or the polypeptide derivative, the therapeutically active agent and/or the adjuvant.

The invention is also directed to a pharmaceutical composition which comprises a mutant CyaA polypeptide or a polypeptide derivative according to the invention, a pharma-

ceutically acceptable carrier or excipients(s), and optionally an adjuvant and/or another therapeutically active molecule.

The invention is also directed to a kit of parts comprising the mutant CyaA polypeptide or the polypeptide derivative, a therapeutically active molecule and/or an adjuvant.

The compounds of the kit of parts or the composition of the invention can especially be given to the patient through intravenous administration, intratumoral administration or subcutaneous administration.

The kit of parts of the invention or the composition has the ability to target (i) the adaptive immune response, through the mutant CyaA polypeptide or the polypeptide derivative disclosed in the present application, (ii) to downregulate the regulatory immune response through the therapeutically active agent, and if the adjuvant is present, to target (iii) the innate component of the immune response, by activating said innate response through the adjuvant.

The invention also relates to a method of treatment of a patient in need thereof, either a human or an animal patient, comprising the step of administering the components of the kit of parts or of the composition herein disclosed.

The invention in particular also relates to a new immunogenic composition formulated for administration, especially intravenous administration, in an animal or human host, characterized in that it comprises a recombinant CyaA polypeptide derivative which comprises an antigen inserted in the catalytic domain.

The invention further relates to a pharmaceutical composition for administration in a human or an animal formulated for targeting a molecule of interest specifically to CD11b expressing cells characterized in that said molecule of interest is coupled to a mutant CyaA polypeptide as described herein.

In another specific embodiment, the pharmaceutical or immunogenic composition comprises a nucleic acid construction encoding the recombinant CyaA polypeptide derivative comprising a CyaA mutant polypeptide as defined herein coupled to a molecule of interest.

Furthermore, the invention also relates to the use of the immunogenic composition as defined above for the preparation of a vaccine or an immunotherapeutic composition, for administration to an animal or human host.

As used herein, the term "immunotherapeutic composition" relates to a composition which leads to an immunological response and which is associated to therapeutic treatments, such as treatment against neoplasia, cancers, viral infections, fungal infections, parasites infections or bacterial infections.

The invention further relates to a method to immunize an animal or human host, wherein said method comprises the steps of:

a) providing an immunogenic composition as defined above;

b) administering said immunogenic composition, preferably via intravenous route, to said host in order to promote an immune response.

In particular, the immunogenic compositions of the invention are capable of inducing or stimulating, in vivo or in vitro an immune cell response involving specifically dendritic cells. The immunogenic compositions of the invention can in particular be used for preventive or therapeutic vaccination of a patient.

As a consequence, in a specific embodiment, the immunogenic or pharmaceutical composition is advantageously devoid of priming adjuvants commonly used in the Art, such as aluminium hydroxide.

The invention further relates to a method for the preparation of a proteinaceous vector suitable for the delivery of a molecule of interest into a cell comprising binding the molecule of interest to a CyaA mutant polypeptide as defined herein.

The invention further relates to nucleic acid molecules, in particular DNA or RNA molecules, which encode a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative as defined above.

The invention is also directed to eukaryotic or prokaryotic cells which comprise the nucleic acid molecules as defined above.

The invention also relates to eukaryotic cells, preferably mammalian cells, which comprise a mutant CyaA polypeptide or polypeptide derivative as defined above. In a preferred embodiment, the cells are human cells.

The invention further relates to eukaryotic cells, preferably mammalian cells, transformed with the proteinaceaous vector as defined above.

FIGURES

FIG. **1**. Substitutions in the pore-forming and acylation domains synergize in decreasing the specific hemolytic activity of CyaA. (A) Sheep erythrocytes (5×10^8/ml) in TNC buffer were incubated with 5 μg/ml of enzymatically active CyaA proteins at 37° C. After 30 min, aliquots of cells suspensions were washed repeatedly to remove unbound CyaA and used to determine the amount of cell-associated and cell-invasive AC activity. Hemolytic activity was measured after 5 hours of incubation as the amount of released hemoglobin by photometric determination (A_{541}). Activity of intact CyaA was taken as 100%. (B) The reduced cell binding activity of proteins with the K860R substitution was compensated for by increasing their concentration from 5 μg/ml to 25 μg/ml. Activities of CyaA/233OVA (CyaA/OVA) in the presence were taken as 100% value. The results represent average values from at least three independent experiments performed in duplicates. The asterisks indicate statistically significant differences (**, $p<0.001$) from activities of CyaA (FIG. **1**A) or CyaA/OVA (FIG. **1**B).

FIG. **2**. CyaA/OVA/E570Q+K860R binds and translocates into $CD11b^+$ monocytes. (A) J774A.1 cells (10^6/ml) were incubated in D-MEM for 30 min at 4° C. with 2.5 μg/ml of CyaA, washed repeatedly, and the amount of cell-associated AC activity was determined in cell lyzates. To block the CD11b/CD18 receptor, cells were incubated for 30 min with the CD11b-specific antibody M1/70 (Exbio, Czech Republic) at a final concentration of 10 μg/ml prior to addition of CyaA (**, $p<0.001$). (B) The AC domain translocation capacity of constructs was assessed as the capacity to penetrate cells and convert cytosolic ATP to cAMP. J774A.1 cells were incubated with CyaA constructs for 30 minutes at 37° C. and the amounts of cAMP accumulated in cell lyzates were determined (41). The CD11b/CD18 receptor was blocked with M1/70 as above. Results representative of three independent determinations performed in duplicates are shown.

FIG. **3**. E570Q+K860R toxoid does not permeabilize J774A.1 cells. Whole-cell patch-clamp measurements were performed on single J774A.1 cells at room temperature exposed to 1 μg/ml of (A) CyaA/233OVA/AC^- or (B) CyaA/233OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC^- proteins as described in Materials and Methods. The shown curves are representative of six determinations in 3 independent experiments.

FIG. **4**. Toxoid with E570Q+K860R substitutions delivers the OVA T-cell epitope for presentation by MHC class I molecules and induction of CD8+CTLs. (A) BMDC (3×10^5 cells/well) used as APCs were incubated in the presence of indicated concentrations (0 to 60 nM) of the toxoids harboring the OVA epitope or with mock CyaA/AC^-. Upon co-

culture for 24 hours with B3Z T cells (1×10^5 cells/well), IL-2 secretion by the stimulated B3Z cells was determined by the CTLL proliferation method. Results are expressed as Δcpm of incorporated [^{3}H]thymidine (cpm in the presence of toxoid−cpm in the absence of toxoid)±SD and are representative of five independent experiments. (B) Analysis of the induction of OVA (SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: 9))-specific CTL responses by in vivo killing assay. On day 0, mice received 50 μg i.v. of mock AC$^-$ or OVA/AC$^-$ toxoids and on day 7, they were i.v. injected with a mixture (1:1) of OVA (SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: 9)) peptide-loaded CFSE^{high} and unloaded CFSE^{low} splenocytes. The number of CFSE-positive cells remaining in the spleen after 20 h was determined by FACS analysis, as documented for one representative in vivo killing assay in the upper panel assembly of plots, where percentages of cells in the gates are indicated. The lower panel shows pooled results of in vivo killing assays for three independent experiments. Statistical significance was determined by the Student t test (p=0.75 for OVA/AC$^-$ vs. OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC").

FIG. **5**. Model of CyaA action on the membrane. (A) The model predicts an equilibrium between two conformers of CyaA in solution, each of them inserting into cell membrane in different a conformation. One would yield a monomeric CyaA translocation precursor, delivery of the AC domain into cytosol and concomitant influx of calcium ions into cells. The conformer would insert as pore precursor oligomerizing into a CyaA pore. (B) The synergic effect of the E570Q and K860R substitutions would selectively block the capacity of CyaA pore precursors to oligomerize into a pore, while the capacity of translocation precursors to deliver the AC domain across membrane would remain unaffected.

FIG. **6**. Amino acid sequence of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA toxin (SEQ ID NO: 1)

FIG. **7**. Amino acid sequence of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA/E570Q+K860R mutant (SEQ ID NO: 2)

FIG. **8**. Amino acid sequence of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ mutant (SEQ ID NO: 3)

FIG. **9**. Amino acid sequence of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA/233OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ mutant (SEQ ID NO: 4)

FIG. **10**. Plasmid encoding the CyaA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ mutant (QR-AC$^-$).

FIG. **11**. DNA sequence of the QR-AC plasmid encoding the CyaA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ mutant (SEQ ID NO: 5)

FIG. **12**. Plasmid encoding the CyaA/233OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ mutant (OVA-QR-AC$^-$).

FIG. **13**. DNA sequence of OVA-QR-AC$^-$ plasmid encoding the CyaA/2330VA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ mutant (SEQ ID NO: 6)

EXAMPLES

Adenylate Cyclase Toxin Translocates Across Target Cell Membrane Without Forming a Pore

Materials and Methods

Construction, Production and Purification of CyaA proteins. The modifications yielding CyaA/AC$^-$, CyaA/233OVA, CyaA/E570Q and CyaA/K860R constructs were previously described (13, 20, 21) and were introduced into CyaA/233OVA/AC$^-$ individually or in combination. The CyaA-derived proteins were produced in *E. coli* XL-1 Blue and purified close to homogeneity as previously described (29). During the hydrophobic chromatography, the resin with bound toxin was repeatedly washed with 60% isopropanol (30) to reduce the endotoxin content of CyaA samples below 100 IU/mg of protein, as determined by the LAL assay QCL-1000 (Cambrex).

An *Escherichia coli* XL1-Blue strain (Stratagene) containing the QR-AC$^-$ plasmid (FIG. **10**) which encodes the CyaA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ mutant was deposited on Mar. 18, 2009 at the CNCM (Collection Nationale de Cultures de Microorganismes, France) under the accession number CNCM I-4136 (FIG. **10**). The DNA sequence of the QR-AC$^-$ plasmid (SEQ ID No5) is disclosed in FIG. **11**.

An *Escherichia coli* XL1-Blue strain (Stratagene) containing the OVA-QR-AC$^-$ plasmid (FIG. **12**) which encodes the CyaA/233OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ mutant was deposited on Mar. 18, 2009 at the CNCM (Collection Nationale de Cultures de Microorganismes, France) under the accession number CNCM I-4137. The DNA sequence of the OVA-QR-AC$^-$ plasmid (SEQ ID No6) is disclosed in FIG. **13**.

Cell Binding and Hemolytic Activities on Sheep Erythrocytes. 5×10^8 washed sheep erythrocytes in 50 mM Tris pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl and 2 mM $CaCl_2$ (TNC buffer) were incubated at 37° C. with 5 μg/ml of CyaA proteins and cell binding, cell-invasive AC and hemolytic activities of CyaA were determined as described in detail previously (13). Significance of differences in activity values was analyzed using a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) with Bonferroni post-test (SigmaStat v. 3.11, Systat, San Jose, Calif.).

Macrophage Binding, Elevation of cAMP and Cell Lysis Capacities of CyaA. J774A.1 macrophages (10^6) were incubated in D-MEM with 2.5 μg/ml of CyaA variants for 30 min at 4° C., prior to removal of unbound toxin by three washes in D-MEM. Cells were lyzed with 0.1% Triton X-100 for determination of cell-bound AC activity. For intracellular cAMP assays, 10^5 cells were incubated with CyaA for 30 minutes in D-MEM with 100 μM IBMX (3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthin), the reaction was stopped by addition of 0.2% Tween-20 in 100 mM HCl, samples were boiled for 15 min at 100° C., neutralized by addition of 150 mM unbuffered imidazol and cAMP was measured as described (29). To block the CD11b/CD18 receptor, cells were preincubated for 30 min on ice with the CD11b-specific blocking MAb M1/70 (Exbio, Czech Republic) at a final concentration of 10 μg/ml prior to addition of CyaA. Toxin-induced lysis of J774A.1 cells was determined using the CytoTox 96 kit assay (Promega) as the amount of lactate dehydrogenase released from 10^5 cells in 3 hours of incubation with 10 μg/ml of the appropriate protein at 37° C. in D-MEM as described (8). Significance of differences in activity values was analyzed as above.

Patch Clamp Measurements. Whole-cell patch-clamp measurements were performed on J774A.1 cells bathing in HBSS (140 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 2 mM $CaCl_2$, 3 mM $MgCl_2$, 10 mM Hepes-Na, 50 mM glucose; pH 7.4). Fire-polished glass micropipettes with outer diameter of about 3 μm were filled with a solution of 125 mM potassium gluconate, 15 mM KCl, 0.5 mM $CaCl_2$, 1 mM $MgCl_2$, 5 mM EGTA, 10 mM HEPES-KOH pH 7.2. The resulting resistances of the microelectrodes were 3 to 5 MΩ. Cells were clamped at −40 mV, the data were filtered at 1 kHz and digitized at 2 kHz using Axopatch 200A amplifier, Digidata 1320A digitizer and PClamp-9 software package (Axon Instruments, Foster City, Calif.).

Mice and Cell Lines. Female C57BL/6 obtained from Charles River Laboratories were kept under specific pathogen-free conditions and manipulated according to institutional guidelines. CTLL-2 cells were obtained from ATCC. B3Z, a CD8$^+$ specific T cell hybridoma specific for the K^b restricted OVA (SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: 9)) epitope, was provided by N. Shastri (University of California, Berkeley)

and maintained in the presence of 1 mg/ml G418 and 400 μg/ml hygromycin B in complete RPMI 1640 medium (Invitrogen Life Technologies) with 10% heat-inactivated FCS, 100 U/ml penicillin, 100 μg/ml streptomycin, and 5×10^{-5} M 2-ME.

Antigen Presentation Studies. Bone Marrow Dendritic Cells (BMDC, 3×10^5 per well) used as APCs were incubated in the presence of various concentrations (0 to 60 nM) of the recombinant CyaNOVA/AC$^-$ carrying the OVA (SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: 9)) epitope or mock CyaA/AC$^-$ and cocultured for 24 hours with B3Z T cells (1×10^5 per well), selectively recognizing the OVA SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: 9)/H-2K^b MHC class I complexes. After 18 h of culture, supernatants were frozen for at least 2 h at −80° C. The amount of IL-2 produced by the stimulated B3Z cells was then determined by the CTLL proliferation method. Briefly, 10^4 cells of the IL-2-dependent CTLL line per well were cultured with 100 μl of supernatant in 200 μl of final volume. Twenty-four hours later, [^{3}H]-thymidine (50 μCi/well) was added and cells were harvested 6 h later with an automated cell harvester. Incorporated [^{3}H]-thymidine was detected by scintillation counting. Each point was done in duplicate and the experiment was repeated five times. Results are expressed in Δcpm of incorporated [^{3}H]-thymidine (cpm in the presence of toxoid—cpm in the absence of toxoid).

In vivo Killing Assay. For CTL priming, mice were immunized by i.v. injection with 50 μg of recombinant CyaA/OVA/AC$^-$ carrying the OVA (SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: 9)) epitope or mock CyaA/AC$^-$. Seven days after immunization, naive syngenic splenocytes were pulsed with OVA (SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: 9)) peptide (10 μg/ml) (30 min, 37° C.), washed extensively and labeled with a high concentration (1.25 μM) of carboxyfluoroscein succinimidyl ester (CFSE; Molecular Probes, Eugene, Oreg.). The nonpulsed control population was labeled with a low concentration (0.125 μM) of CFSE. CFSE^{high}- and CFSE^{low}-labeled cells were mixed in a 1:1 ratio (5×10^6 cells of each population) and injected i.v. into mice. Spleen cells were collected 20 h after, washed and resuspended in FACS buffer (PBS supplemented with 1% BSA and 0.1% NaN_3). The number of CFSE-positive cells remaining in the spleen after 20 h was determined by FACS. The percentage of specific lysis was calculated as follows: percent specific lysis=100−[100×(% CFSE^{high} immunized mice/% CFSE^{low} immunized mice)/(% CFSE^{high} naive mouse/% CFSE^{low} naive mouse)].

Statistical Analysis: Significance of differences in values was analyzed using a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) with Bonferroni post-test (SigmaStat v. 3.11, Systat, San Jose, Calif.).

Results

Combined Elimination of Negatively Charged Glutamate 570 and of Acylated Lysine 860 Ablates Cell-permeabilizing Capacity of CyaA. The working model of CyaA action predicts that CyaA can be modified to lose its pore-forming (hemolytic) activity while preserving the capacity to deliver the AC domain into cytosol of target cells. To test this hypothesis, the inventors sought to produce CyaA constructs exhibiting as low hemolytic and cytolytic activities as possible, building on previous observation that the capacity of CyaA/AC$^-$ toxoids to lyze cells can be modulated both up or down by substitutions within the pore-forming domain (8, 12-14, 18). To enable assessment of target cell penetration also for the CyaA/AC$^-$ toxoids, the inventors derived such mutants from a CyaA/233OVA toxin that was previously tagged by insertion of the SIINFEKL peptide (SEQ ID NO: 9) from ovalbumin (OVA). This CyaA variant was chosen as the insertion of reporter K^b-restricted CD8$^+$T-cell epitope at residue 233 does not affect the AC activity and allows to quantify translocation of the OVA/AC enzyme into cells as elevation of cytosolic cAMP. More importantly, presence of the OVA epitope allows to assess also the capacity of enzymatically inactive CyaA/2330VA/AC$^-$ toxoids to deliver their OVA/AC$^-$ domain into cytosol of CD11b$^+$ antigen presenting cells (APC), as this enables proteasome processing and cell surface presentation of the OVA epitope on MHC Class I glycoproteins that can be determined as stimulation of OVA-specific CD8$^+$ T cells, both in vitro and in vivo (20).

To generate CyaA/AC$^-$ toxoids possibly lacking the cytolytic activity, the inventors combined the E570Q and K860R substitutions previously shown to reduce the specific hemolytic activity of CyaA on sheep erythrocytes, with the E570Q substitution having been found to reduce also the cytolytic activity of the CyaA/AC$^-$ on CD11b$^+$ J774A.1 monocytes (8, 13). These substitutions were engineered into CyaA/233OVA/AC$^-$ individually and in combination and the specific hemolytic and cytolytic activities of resulting toxoids were compared using sheep erythrocytes as model CD11b$^-$ target and J774A.1 as model CD11b$^+$ target in parallel (Table I). In agreement with results obtained previously with toxoids lacking the OVA epitope (4, 8, 13, 21), under the used conditions the OVA/AC$^-$ toxoids carrying individually the E570Q and K860R substitutions exhibited respectively a two-fold reduced (55±8) and nil (1±1) relative hemolytic activity on erythrocytes and the relative cytolytic activity of the E570Q toxoid towards CD11b-expressing J774A.1 cells was also reduced (37±10), as compared to OVA/AC$^-$. In turn, as expected from results obtained with an enzymatically active K860R construct, despite the low hemolytic activity on CD11b$^-$ erythrocytes, the K860R toxoid exhibited only a slightly reduced relative cytolytic activity on CD11b$^+$ J774A.1 cells (72±22%), confirming that the structural defect caused by the K860R substitution was rescued by interaction with the CD11b/CD18 receptor (4). Nevertheless, when combined with E570Q, the K860R substitution exhibited a clear synergic effect in reducing the relative cytolytic activity of the E570Q+K860R construct towards J774A.1 cells down to 14±7%.

TABLE I

Cytolytic activities of OVA/AC$^-$ and derivatives on sheep erythrocytes and J774A.1 macrophages.

Protein	Lysis of erythrocytes (% of AC$^-$)[a]	Lysis of J774A.1 cells (% of AC$^-$)[b]
AC$^-$	100 ± 5	100 ± 10
OVA/AC$^-$	93 ± 4	93 ± 12
OVA/E570Q/AC$^-$	55 ± 8**	37 ± 10**
OVA/K860R/AC$^-$	1 ± 1**	72 ± 22**
OVA-L247Q-AC$^-$	97 ± 3	41 ± 9
OVA/E570Q + K860R/AC$^-$	1 ± 1**	14 ± 7**
OVA-E570Q-L247Q-AC$^-$	50 ± 12	40 ± 11
OVA-K860R-L247Q-AC$^-$	1 ± 1	45 ± 11
OVA-E570Q − K860R-L247Q-AC$^-$	0 ± 1	16 ± 10

Table Legend

[a]Lysis of sheep erythrocytes was determined after 4.5 hours as the amount of hemoglobin released upon incubation of 5 × 10^8 RBC at 37° C. in the presence of 2 mM Ca^{2+} with 5 μg/ml of the given protein (31). The hemolytic activity of CyaA/AC$^-$ was taken as 100% activity. The results represent the average of values obtained in four independent experiments performed in duplicates ± S.D with two different protein preparations.

[b]Lysis of J774A.1 cells was determined as the amount of released lactate dehydrogenase from 10^5 cells upon 3 hours of cell incubation with 10 μg/ml of the appropriate protein at 37° C. in D-MEM. J774A.1 cell lysis by CyaA/AC$^-$ was taken as 100%. The results represent the average of values obtained in four separate experiments performed in duplicates ± S.D with two different protein preparations (*$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.001$).

To enable quantification of capacity of the E570Q+K860R construct to deliver the AC domain into cytosol of cells, the E570Q and K860R substitutions were transferred into enzy-

matically active constructs derived from CyaA/233OVA (CyaA/OVA). These were produced and purified in the same way as the AC-toxoids (not shown) and characterized for cell binding, hemolytic and AC translocation capacities on sheep erythrocytes. As shown in FIG. **1**A and expected from results with toxins lacking the OVA epitope (4, 13, 21), the E570Q substitution had no impact on erythrocyte binding or the capacity of CyaA/OVA to deliver the AC domain into erythrocyte cytosol and selectively reduced only its relative hemolytic activity. As further expected (4), the K860R substitution significantly reduced the capacity of CyaA/OVA to bind and penetrate erythrocytes, causing a sharp reduction of the relative hemolytic and cell-invasive AC activities of the E570Q and E570Q+K860R mutants on erythrocytes.

It has to be noted, that the hemolytic activity of CyaA is a highly cooperative function of the amount of cell-associated CyaA (Hill number >3), suggesting that CyaA oligomerization is a prerequisite for pore formation (22). Therefore, to assess the impact of combined E570Q+K860R substitutions on the hemolytic activity, the loss of erythrocyte-binding capacity of the K860R constructs had to be compensated by increasing their concentration in the assay to 25 μg/ml (5 μg/ml for intact toxin), in order to achieve binding of equal amounts of all proteins to erythrocytes, as shown in FIG. **1**B. Under these conditions the combination of E570Q and K860R substitutions exhibited a clear synergy in further reducing by a factor of two the already impaired hemolytic activities of constructs carrying the E570Q (~50%) and K860R substitutions (~30%) individually. This suggests that combination of the two substitutions affected the specific cell-permeabilizing capacity of CyaA.

Pore-forming Activity of CyaA is Dispensable for Membrane Translocation of the AC Domain. In contrast to impact of the K860R substitution on toxin activity on erythrocytes, both the E570Q and K860R substitutions were previously found to have no effect on the capacity of CyaA to bind and penetrate J774A.1 monocytes expressing the CD11b/CD18 receptor (4, 8). Moreover, as documented in FIG. **2**, when the two substitutions were combined in the same toxin molecule, the CyaA/OVA/E570Q+K860R construct exhibited an equal capacity to bind J774A.1 cells (FIG. **2**A) and to deliver the AC domain into their cytosol to elevate cytosolic cAMP concentrations (FIG. **2**B), as did intact CyaA. At the same time, however, the doubly mutated E570Q+K860R toxoid exhibited an about seven-fold reduced (14±7%) relative cytolytic capacity on these cells (cf. Table I). This suggested that the combination of E570Q and K860R substitutions selectively impaired only the capacity of the toxoid to permeabilize J774A.1 cells and not its capacity to translocate the AC domain across cell membrane.

To test this, the inventors analyzed the cell-permeabilizing capacity of the E570Q+K860R construct in single whole cell patch-clamp experiments. Here again the AC^- toxoids had to be used, in order to avoid the massive ruffling of J774A.1 cells provoked by toxin-generated cAMP (23). As shown in FIG. **3**A by a representative recording of ion currents across the membrane of patch-clamped single J774A.1 cells exposed to 1 μg/ml of CyaA/OVA/AC^-, upon an initial lag of about 3 minutes the J774A.1 cells were progressively and massively permeabilized by CyaA/OVA/AC^- and the currents across cell membrane reached −3,000 pA within 10 minutes. In contrast, as shown in FIG. **3**B, exposure to the CyaA/OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC^- reproducibly caused only a transient and minimal initial permeabilization of the cells, with currents across cell membrane not exceeding −200 pA and returning close to zero within 10 minutes after toxoid addition. The shown recordings were representative of at least six determinations from 3 independent experiments and demonstrate that the combination of the E570Q and K860R substitutions had a major impact on the capacity of the toxoid to permeabilize the membrane of J774A.1 cells. Given that the enzymatically active version of the same construct was fully capable to translocate the AC domain into J774A.1 cells (cf. FIG. **2**B), these results strongly suggest that the cell-permeabilizing (pore-forming) activity of CyaA was not required for AC domain translocation across cellular membrane.

Membrane-permeabilizing Activity of CyaA is Dispensable for Delivery of Passenger Antigens to the Cytosolic MHC Class I Pathway. Since the assay for cytosolic cAMP could not be used for assessment of cell penetration capacity of the AC^- toxoids, the surrogate assay for their capacity to deliver the reporter OVA epitope to the cytosolic processing site of the MHC class I antigen presentation pathway was used (7, 24). Towards this end, the inventors determined the capacity of C57BL/6 mouse bone marrow-derived dendritic cells (BMDCs), loaded with the toxoids, to stimulate IL-2 release by B3Z T cells that selectively recognize the complex of K^b MHC class I molecules with the SIINFEKL (OVA) peptide (SEQ ID NO: 9) on APCs. As shown in FIG. **4**A, the B3Z hybridoma cells were effectively stimulated upon co-incubation with BMDCs and any of the toxoids carrying the OVA epitope, but not with the mock toxoid. Moreover, the OVA/E570Q/AC" and OVA/E570Q+K860R/AC^- toxoids induced stimulation of the B3Z lymphocytes by APCs in vitro with as high efficiency as intact OVA/AC^- toxoid. These results confirm that the E570Q+K860R double mutant was fully capable to translocate its AC domain into BMDC cytosol for processing and presentation of the OVA epitope by K^b MHC class I molecules, while being essentially unable to permeabilize the J774A.1 cells. These results suggest that the cell-permeabilizing (pore-forming) activity of CyaA was neither required for AC domain translocation across cellular membrane, nor did it play any role in the capacity of CyaA to deliver passenger epitopes into APC cytosol.

To corroborate the observed in vitro antigen delivery capacity of the non-cytolytic toxoids, the inventors assessed their in vivo capacity to prime OVA-specific cytotoxic $CD8^+$ T lymphocytes (CTL). 50 μg of the various OVA-toxoids were injected intravenously into C57BL/6 mice and one week later the OVA-specific CTL responses were assessed in immunized mice by an in vivo killing assay. C57BL/6 mice received i.v. injection of a mixture (1:1) of OVA (SIINFEKL (SEQ ID NO: 9)) peptide-loaded $CFSE^{high}$ and unloaded $CFSE^{low}$ splenocytes, followed one day later by FACS analysis of CFSE-labeled cells. As shown in FIG. **4**B, immunization of mice with the mock toxoid did not induce any SIINFEKL-specific (SEQ ID NO: 9) in vivo CTL activity. In turn, immunization with the E570Q+K860R toxoid induced the same OVA-specific in vivo CTL killing response as the unmutated toxoid used as positive control, with the slight difference in the values of mean response to the intact and doubly mutated toxoids not being statistically significant ($p=0.065$). These results show that the cell-permeabilizing activity of CyaA was dispensable for the in vivo capacity of the CyaA/233OVA/AC^- toxoids to deliver an AC-inserted passenger antigen into cytosol of APCs.

Discussion

The inventors demonstrate here that translocation of the AC domain of CyaA across the membrane of CD11b/CD18 receptor-expressing myeloid target cells does not depend on the capacity of the toxin to form pores and permeabilize the cellular membrane.

As summarized in the model proposed in FIG. **5**, the inventors have previously reported that balance between the two

activities of CyaA can be shifted by mutations or alternative acylation of CyaA. Enhancement of the pore-forming (hemolytic) activity at the expense of the capacity to deliver AC into cells was, indeed, observed upon lysine substitutions of glutamates 509, 516 and 581 (13, 18), or upon blocking of AC translocation by the 3D1 monoclonal antibody (MAb) (25). In turn, a shift in the opposite direction was observed for the recombinant r-Ec-CyaA, acylated in *E. coli* by palmitoleyl (C16:1) residues, as compared to the native (C16:0) palmitylated Bp-CyaA produced by *B. pertussis*. The r-Ec-CyaA was found to exhibit about four-fold reduced hemolytic activity and about ten-fold lower pore-forming activity in planar lipid bilayers than Bp-CyaA (12), while both CyaA forms were equally active in penetrating cellular membrane and translocating the AC domain into erythrocytes (17, 26). Moreover, recently the CyaA/E570Q construct was found to exhibit a full capacity to deliver the AC domain into both erythrocytes and J774A.1 macrophages, while exhibiting reduced hemolytic activity and lower specific pore-forming capacity in planar lipid bilayers than intact CyaA, with the CyaA/E570Q/AC$^-$ toxoid exhibiting a two-fold reduced cytolytic activity on J774A.1 cells (8, 13).

Despite the above mentioned and the many mutant CyaAs that the inventors characterized, the question remained whether formation of a membrane pore by CyaA is required for translocation of the AC domain across the membrane of CD11b-expressing cells. The here described CyaA/233OVA/E570Q+K860R mutant is the first construct with an importantly reduced capacity to permeabilize cells that remains fully capable of translocating the AC domain across cellular membrane. This shows that on its way to cell cytosol the translocating AC domain can bypass the cation-selective pore formed by CyaA.

The mode and path of AC domain translocation across cellular membrane, however, remain to be defined in more detail. Given the differing effects of substitutions of glutamates 509, 516, 570 and 581 on the pore-forming and AC delivery activities of CyaA (8, 13, 18), where the balance between the two activities can be almost entirely shifted in either direction by specific substitutions, the amphipathic helices harboring these glutamate residues appear to be involved in both activities of CyaA in an alternative manner. This is supported by the effect of combined E509K+E516K substitution, which yields a hyper-hemolytic CyaA unable to deliver the AC domain into cells (8, 18), while the here described E570Q+K860R combination yields the opposite, an essentially non-cytolytic CyaA that is fully competent to translocate the AC domain into J774A.1 cells (CD11b$^+$). These observations further corroborate the proposed model that the two membrane activities of CyaA would depend on different conformers inserting into membrane, one yielding translocation of the AC domain by toxin monomers and the other leading to formation of oligomeric CyaA pores (13, 18).

It remains to be defined what CyaA segments outside of the pore-forming domain are involved in AC domain translocation across membrane. Given the requirement for its structural integrity (27), the large RTX repeat domain (residues 1006 to 1706) is likely to be taking part in AC translocation into cells. It would be sized enough (700 residues) to form a hydrophilic translocation interface within cellular membrane that might allow passage of an unfolded AC domain across the membrane without a concomitant formation of a real cell-permeabilizing pore. Alternatively, CyaA might promote formation of inverted nonlamellar (inverted hexagonal phase) lipid structures (28), which might potentially take part in a well sealed protein-lipid interface through which the AC domain could slide into cell cytosol.

Last not least, a practical discovery reported herein is that the CyaA/E570Q+K860R/AC$^-$ toxoid with the much reduced cell-permeabilizing (cytolytic) activity, remains fully active in antigen delivery into CD11b$^+$ APCs. This is of importance in the light of its potential use as enhanced safety profile tool for delivery of tumor-specific antigens in second generation of CyaA/AC$^-$-derived vaccines for immunotherapy of cancer.

REFERENCES

1. Vojtova J, Kamanova J, Sebo P (2006) Bordetella adenylate cyclase toxin: a swift saboteur of host defense. *Curr Opin Microbiol* 9: 69-75.
2. Glaser P, Sakamoto H, Bellalou J, Ullmann A, Danchin A (1988) Secretion of cyclolysin, the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase-haemolysin bifunctional protein of *Bordetella pertussis*. *Embo J* 7: 3997-4004.
3. Rose T, Sebo P, Bellalou J, Ladant D (1995) Interaction of calcium with *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase toxin. Characterization of multiple calcium-binding sites and calcium-induced conformational changes. *J Biol Chem* 270: 26370-26376.
4. Masin J, et al. (2005) Acylation of lysine 860 allows tight binding and cytotoxicity of *Bordetella* adenylate cyclase on CD11b-expressing cells. *Biochemistry* 44: 12759-12766.
5. Guermonprez P, et al. (2001) The adenylate cyclase toxin of *Bordetella pertussis* binds to target cells via the alpha(M) beta(2) integrin (CD11b/CD18). *J Exp Med* 193: 1035-1044.
6. Gordon V M, Leppla S H, Hewlett E L (1988) Inhibitors of receptor-mediated endocytosis block the entry of *Bacillus anthracis* adenylate cyclase toxin but not that of *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase toxin. *Infect Immun* 56: 1066-1069.
7. Schlecht G, Loucka J, Najar H, Sebo P, Leclerc C (2004) Antigen targeting to CD11b allows efficient presentation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell epitopes and in vivo Th1-polarized T cell priming. *J Immunol* 173: 6089-6097.
8. Basler M, Masin J, Osicka R, Sebo P (2006) Pore-forming and enzymatic activities of *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase toxin synergize in promoting lysis of monocytes. *Infect Immun* 74: 2207-2214.
9. Khelef N, Zychlinsky A, Guiso N (1993) *Bordetella pertussis* induces apoptosis in macrophages: role of adenylate cyclase-hemolysin. *Infect Immun* 61: 4064-4071.
10. Morova J, Osicka R, Masin J, Sebo P (2008) RTX cytotoxins recognize {beta}2 integrin receptors through N-linked oligosaccharides. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*.
11. Paccani S R, et al. (2008) Suppression of T-lymphocyte activation and chemotaxis by the adenylate cyclase toxin of *Bordetella pertussis*. *Infect Immun* 76: 2822-2832.
12. Benz R, Maier E, Ladant D, Ullmann A, Sebo P (1994) Adenylate cyclase toxin (CyaA) of Bordetella pertussis. Evidence for the formation of small ion-permeable channels and comparison with HlyA of *Escherichia coli*. *J Biol Chem* 269: 27231-27239.
13. Basler M, et al. (2007) Segments crucial for membrane translocation and pore-forming activity of *Bordetella* adenylate cyclase toxin. *J Biol Chem* 282: 12419-12429.
14. Hewleft E L, Donato G M, Gray M C (2006) Macrophage cytotoxicity produced by adenylate cyclase toxin from *Bordetella pertussis*: more than just making cyclic AMP! *Mol Microbiol* 59: 447-459.
15. Fayolle C, Sebo P, Ladant D, Ullmann A, Leclerc C (1996) In vivo induction of CTL responses by recombinant ade-

nylate cyclase of *Bordetella pertussis* carrying viral CD8+ T cell epitopes. *J Immunol* 156: 4697-4706.

16. Rogel A, Hanski E (1992) Distinct steps in the penetration of adenylate cyclase toxin of *Bordetella pertussis* into sheep erythrocytes. Translocation of the toxin across the membrane. *J Biol Chem* 267: 22599-22605.
17. Havlicek V, et al. (2001) Mass spectrometric analysis of recombinant adenylate cyclase toxin from *Bordetella pertussis* strain 18323/pHSP9. *J Mass Spectrom* 36: 384-391.
18. Osickova A, Osicka R, Maier E, Benz R, Sebo P (1999) An amphipathic alpha-helix including glutamates 509 and 516 is crucial for membrane translocation of adenylate cyclase toxin and modulates formation and cation selectivity of its membrane channels. *J Biol Chem* 274: 37644-37650.
19. Fiser R, et al. (2007) Third activity of *Bordetella* adenylate cyclase (AC) toxin-hemolysin. Membrane translocation of AC domain polypeptide promotes calcium influx into CD11b+ monocytes independently of the catalytic and hemolytic activities. *J Biol Chem* 282: 2808-2820.
20. Osicka R, et al. (2000) Delivery of CD8(+) T-cell epitopes into major histocompatibility complex class I antigen presentation pathway by *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase: delineation of cell invasive structures and permissive insertion sites. *Infect Immun* 68: 247-256.
21. Basar T, et al. (1999) The conserved lysine 860 in the additional fatty-acylation site of *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase is crucial for toxin function independently of its acylation status. *J Biol Chem* 274: 10777-10783.
22. Szabo G, Gray M C, Hewlett E L (1994) Adenylate cyclase toxin from *Bordetella pertussis* produces ion conductance across artificial lipid bilayers in a calcium- and polarity-dependent manner. *J Biol Chem* 269: 22496-22499.
23. Kamanova J, et al. (2008) Adenylate cyclase toxin subverts phagocyte function by RhoA inhibition and unproductive ruffling. *J Immunol* 181: 5587-5597.
24. Guermonprez P, Ladant D, Karimova G, Ullmann A, Leclerc C (1999) Direct delivery of the *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase toxin to the MHC class I antigen presentation pathway. *J Immunol* 162: 1910-1916.
25. Gray M C, et al. (2001) Translocation-specific conformation of adenylate cyclase toxin from *Bordetella pertussis* inhibits toxin-mediated hemolysis. *J Bacteriol* 183: 5904-5910.
26. Hackett M, et al. (1995) Hemolytic, but not cell-invasive activity, of adenylate cyclase toxin is selectively affected by differential fatty-acylation in *Escherichia coli*. *J Biol Chem* 270: 20250-20253.
27. Iwaki M, Ullmann A, Sebo P (1995) Identification by in vitro complementation of regions required for cell-invasive activity of *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase toxin. *Mol Microbiol* 17: 1015-1024.
28. Martin C, et al. (2004) Membrane restructuring by *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase toxin, a member of the RTX toxin family. *J Bacteriol* 186: 3760-3765.
29. Karimova G, Pidoux J, Ullmann A, Ladant D (1998) A bacterial two-hybrid system based on a reconstituted signal transduction pathway. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95: 5752-5756.
30. Franken K L, et al. (2000) Purification of his-tagged proteins by immobilized chelate affinity chromatography: the benefits from the use of organic solvent. *Protein Expr Purif* 18: 95-99.
31. Bellalou J, Sakamoto H, Ladant D, Geoffroy C, Ullmann A (1990) Deletions affecting hemolytic and toxin activities of *Bordetella pertussis* adenylate cyclase. *Infect Immun* 58: 3242-3247.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 1706
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bordetella pertussis

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```
Met Gln Gln Ser His Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Arg Glu
1               5                  10                  15

Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Ala Val Leu Asp Gly Ile Lys Ala Val Ala Lys
            20                  25                  30

Glu Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Met Phe Arg Leu Val Asn Pro His Ser Thr
        35                  40                  45

Ser Leu Ile Ala Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Lys Gly Leu Gly Val His Ala
    50                  55                  60

Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Gly Leu Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Asn Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Leu Ser Lys Leu Phe Gly Arg Ala Pro Glu Val Ile Ala Arg Ala
                85                  90                  95

Asp Asn Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Leu Ala His Gly His Thr Ala Val Asp
            100                 105                 110

Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ala Gly Leu
        115                 120                 125

Val Thr Gly Met Ala Asp Gly Val Val Ala Ser Asn His Ala Gly Tyr
```

-continued

```
    130                 135                 140

Glu Gln Phe Glu Phe Arg Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Asp Gly Arg Tyr Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Gln Tyr Arg Arg Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Phe Glu Ala Val Lys Val
                165                 170                 175

Ile Gly Asn Ala Ala Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Ala Asp Ile Asp Met Phe
            180                 185                 190

Ala Ile Met Pro His Leu Ser Asn Phe Arg Asp Ser Ala Arg Ser Ser
        195                 200                 205

Val Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Thr Asp Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr Arg Arg
    210                 215                 220

Ala Ala Ser Glu Ala Thr Gly Gly Leu Asp Arg Glu Arg Ile Asp Leu
225                 230                 235                 240

Leu Trp Lys Ile Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Val Gly Thr Glu
                245                 250                 255

Ala Arg Arg Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asp Gly Asp Met Asn Ile Gly Val Ile
            260                 265                 270

Thr Asp Phe Glu Leu Glu Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Asn Arg Arg Ala His
        275                 280                 285

Ala Val Gly Ala Gln Asp Val Val Gln His Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Asn
    290                 295                 300

Pro Phe Pro Glu Ala Asp Glu Lys Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ala Thr Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Arg Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Tyr Ile Gly Gln
                325                 330                 335

Gln Arg Gly Glu Gly Tyr Val Phe Tyr Glu Asn Arg Ala Tyr Gly Val
            340                 345                 350

Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Phe Asp Asp Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Pro Gly Val
        355                 360                 365

Pro Ser Gly Arg Ser Lys Phe Ser Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Thr Val Pro
    370                 375                 380

Ala Ser Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Glu Arg Gln
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Ser Gly Tyr Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Gly Ser Arg Ser Phe Ser
                405                 410                 415

Leu Gly Glu Val Ser Asp Met Ala Ala Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Leu Glu
            420                 425                 430

Met Thr Arg Gln Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Arg Gln Asp Asp Ala Glu
        435                  440                 445

Pro Gly Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala His Trp Gly Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln
    450                 455                 460

Gly Ala Gln Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Gln Arg Leu Val His Ala Ile Ala
465                 470                 475                 480

Leu Met Thr Gln Phe Gly Arg Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Pro Gln Glu
                485                 490                 495

Ala Ala Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ser
            500                 505                 510

Ala Val Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Gly Phe Phe Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Trp
        515                 520                 525

Ala Gly Gly Phe Gly Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Met Ala Leu Gly Gly Gly
    530                 535                 540

Ile Ala Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Met Ser Leu Thr Asp Asp Ala Pro
545                 550                 555                 560
```

-continued

```
Ala Gly Gln Lys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Glu Ile Ala Leu Gln Leu Thr
                565                 570                 575

Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala
            580                 585                 590

Ala Arg Gly Val Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Gly Ala Ser Ala Gly
        595                 600                 605

Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Met Glu Ile Tyr
    610                 615                 620

Gly Leu Val Gln Gln Ser His Tyr Ala Asp Gln Leu Asp Lys Leu Ala
625                 630                 635                 640

Gln Glu Ser Ser Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Gly Asp Ala Leu Leu Ala Gln
                645                 650                 655

Leu Tyr Arg Asp Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Gly Val Ser
            660                 665                 670

Ala Val Leu Ser Thr Val Gly Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Ala Ala
        675                 680                 685

Ser Val Val Gly Ala Pro Val Ala Val Val Thr Ser Leu Leu Thr Gly
    690                 695                 700

Ala Leu Asn Gly Ile Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Ile Glu Lys
705                 710                 715                 720

Leu Ala Asn Asp Tyr Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Gln
                725                 730                 735

Ala Tyr Phe Glu Lys Asn Leu Gln Ala Arg His Glu Gln Leu Ala Asn
            740                 745                 750

Ser Asp Gly Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ala Asp Leu Gln Ala Gly Trp Asn
        755                 760                 765

Ala Ser Ser Val Ile Gly Val Gln Thr Thr Glu Ile Ser Lys Ser Ala
    770                 775                 780

Leu Glu Leu Ala Ala Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Val
785                 790                 795                 800

Asp Val Phe Val Asp Arg Phe Val Gln Gly Glu Arg Val Ala Gly Gln
                805                 810                 815

Pro Val Val Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Gly Ile Asp Ile Ala Ser Arg
            820                 825                 830

Lys Gly Glu Arg Pro Ala Leu Thr Phe Ile Thr Pro Leu Ala Ala Pro
        835                 840                 845

Gly Glu Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Thr Lys Thr Gly Lys Ser Glu Phe Thr
    850                 855                 860

Thr Phe Val Glu Ile Val Gly Lys Gln Asp Arg Trp Arg Ile Arg Asp
865                 870                 875                 880

Gly Ala Ala Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ala Lys Val Val Ser Gln Leu
                885                 890                 895

Val Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Leu Lys His Ser Ile Lys Leu Asp Val Ile
            900                 905                 910

Gly Gly Asp Gly Asp Asp Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Arg Ile His
        915                 920                 925

Tyr Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Tyr Ala Ala Leu Gly
    930                 935                 940

Arg Gln Asp Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Glu Arg Phe Asn Val
945                 950                 955                 960

Arg Lys Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Ala Thr
                965                 970                 975

Gln Thr Thr Ala Tyr Gly Lys Arg Thr Glu Asn Val Gln Tyr Arg His
            980                 985                 990
```

-continued

```
Val Glu Leu Ala Arg Val Gly Gln  Val Val Glu Val Asp  Thr Leu Glu
        995                 1000                1005

His Val  Gln His Ile Ile Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asn Asp  Ser Ile Thr
    1010                1015                1020

Gly Asn  Ala His Asp Asn Phe  Leu Ala Gly Gly Ser  Gly Asp Asp
    1025                1030                1035

Arg Leu  Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly  Asn Asp Thr Leu Val  Gly Gly Glu
    1040                1045                1050

Gly Gln  Asn Thr Val Ile Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asp Asp  Val Phe Leu
    1055                1060                1065

Gln Asp  Leu Gly Val Trp Ser  Asn Gln Leu Asp Gly  Gly Ala Gly
    1070                1075                1080

Val Asp  Thr Val Lys Tyr Asn  Val His Gln Pro Ser  Glu Glu Arg
    1085                1090                1095

Leu Glu  Arg Met Gly Asp Thr  Gly Ile His Ala Asp  Leu Gln Lys
    1100                1105                1110

Gly Thr  Val Glu Lys Trp Pro  Ala Leu Asn Leu Phe  Ser Val Asp
    1115                1120                1125

His Val  Lys Asn Ile Glu Asn  Leu His Gly Ser Arg  Leu Asn Asp
    1130                1135                1140

Arg Ile  Ala Gly Asp Asp Gln  Asp Asn Glu Leu Trp  Gly His Asp
    1145                1150                1155

Gly Asn  Asp Thr Ile Arg Gly  Arg Gly Gly Asp Asp  Ile Leu Arg
    1160                1165                1170

Gly Gly  Leu Gly Leu Asp Thr  Leu Tyr Gly Glu Asp  Gly Asn Asp
    1175                1180                1185

Ile Phe  Leu Gln Asp Asp Glu  Thr Val Ser Asp Asp  Ile Asp Gly
    1190                1195                1200

Gly Ala  Gly Leu Asp Thr Val  Asp Tyr Ser Ala Met  Ile His Pro
    1205                1210                1215

Gly Arg  Ile Val Ala Pro His  Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gly  Ile Glu Ala
    1220                1225                1230

Asp Leu  Ser Arg Glu Trp Val  Arg Lys Ala Ser Ala  Leu Gly Val
    1235                1240                1245

Asp Tyr  Tyr Asp Asn Val Arg  Asn Val Glu Asn Val  Ile Gly Thr
    1250                1255                1260

Ser Met  Lys Asp Val Leu Ile  Gly Asp Ala Gln Ala  Asn Thr Leu
    1265                1270                1275

Met Gly  Gln Gly Gly Asp Asp  Thr Val Arg Gly Gly  Asp Gly Asp
    1280                1285                1290

Asp Leu  Leu Phe Gly Gly Asp  Gly Asn Asp Met Leu  Tyr Gly Asp
    1295                1300                1305

Ala Gly  Asn Asp Thr Leu Tyr  Gly Gly Leu Gly Asp  Asp Thr Leu
    1310                1315                1320

Glu Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asn Asp  Trp Phe Gly Gln Thr  Gln Ala Arg
    1325                1330                1335

Glu His  Asp Val Leu Arg Gly  Gly Asp Gly Val Asp  Thr Val Asp
    1340                1345                1350

Tyr Ser  Gln Thr Gly Ala His  Ala Gly Ile Ala Ala  Gly Arg Ile
    1355                1360                1365

Gly Leu  Gly Ile Leu Ala Asp  Leu Gly Ala Gly Arg  Val Asp Lys
    1370                1375                1380

Leu Gly  Glu Ala Gly Ser Ser  Ala Tyr Asp Thr Val  Ser Gly Ile
```

-continued

```
    1385                1390                1395

Glu Asn  Val Val Gly Thr Glu  Leu Ala Asp Arg Ile  Thr Gly Asp
    1400                1405                1410

Ala Gln  Ala Asn Val Leu Arg  Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala  Asp Val Leu
    1415                1420                1425

Ala Gly  Gly Glu Gly Asp Asp  Val Leu Leu Gly Gly  Asp Gly Asp
    1430                1435                1440

Asp Gln  Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala  Gly Arg Asp Arg Leu  Tyr Gly Glu
    1445                1450                1455

Ala Gly  Asp Asp Trp Phe Phe  Gln Asp Ala Ala Asn  Ala Gly Asn
    1460                1465                1470

Leu Leu  Asp Gly Gly Asp Gly  Arg Asp Thr Val Asp  Phe Ser Gly
    1475                1480                1485

Pro Gly  Arg Gly Leu Asp Ala  Gly Ala Lys Gly Val  Phe Leu Ser
    1490                1495                1500

Leu Gly  Lys Gly Phe Ala Ser  Leu Met Asp Glu Pro  Glu Thr Ser
    1505                1510                1515

Asn Val  Leu Arg Asn Ile Glu  Asn Ala Val Gly Ser  Ala Arg Asp
    1520                1525                1530

Asp Val  Leu Ile Gly Asp Ala  Gly Ala Asn Val Leu  Asn Gly Leu
    1535                1540                1545

Ala Gly  Asn Asp Val Leu Ser  Gly Gly Ala Gly Asp  Asp Val Leu
    1550                1555                1560

Leu Gly  Asp Glu Gly Ser Asp  Leu Leu Ser Gly Asp  Ala Gly Asn
    1565                1570                1575

Asp Asp  Leu Phe Gly Gly Gln  Gly Asp Asp Thr Tyr  Leu Phe Gly
    1580                1585                1590

Val Gly  Tyr Gly His Asp Thr  Ile Tyr Glu Ser Gly  Gly Gly His
    1595                1600                1605

Asp Thr  Ile Arg Ile Asn Ala  Gly Ala Asp Gln Leu  Trp Phe Ala
    1610                1615                1620

Arg Gln  Gly Asn Asp Leu Glu  Ile Arg Ile Leu Gly  Thr Asp Asp
    1625                1630                1635

Ala Leu  Thr Val His Asp Trp  Tyr Arg Asp Ala Asp  His Arg Val
    1640                1645                1650

Glu Ile  Ile His Ala Ala Asn  Gln Ala Val Asp Gln  Ala Gly Ile
    1655                1660                1665

Glu Lys  Leu Val Glu Ala Met  Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asp  Pro Gly Ala
    1670                1675                1680

Ala Ala  Ala Ala Pro Pro Ala  Ala Arg Val Pro Asp  Thr Leu Met
    1685                1690                1695

Gln Ser  Leu Ala Val Asn Trp  Arg
    1700                1705


<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 1706
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

Met Gln Gln Ser His Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Arg Glu
1               5                  10                  15

Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Ala Val Leu Asp Gly Ile Lys Ala Val Ala Lys
```

-continued

```
           20                  25                  30

Glu Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Met Phe Arg Leu Val Asn Pro His Ser Thr
        35                  40                  45

Ser Leu Ile Ala Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Lys Gly Leu Gly Val His Ala
    50                  55                  60

Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Gly Leu Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Asn Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Leu Ser Lys Leu Phe Gly Arg Ala Pro Glu Val Ile Ala Arg Ala
                85                  90                  95

Asp Asn Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Leu Ala His Gly His Thr Ala Val Asp
            100                 105                 110

Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ala Gly Leu
        115                 120                 125

Val Thr Gly Met Ala Asp Gly Val Val Ala Ser Asn His Ala Gly Tyr
    130                 135                 140

Glu Gln Phe Glu Phe Arg Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Asp Gly Arg Tyr Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Gln Tyr Arg Arg Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Phe Glu Ala Val Lys Val
                165                 170                 175

Ile Gly Asn Ala Ala Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Ala Asp Ile Asp Met Phe
            180                 185                 190

Ala Ile Met Pro His Leu Ser Asn Phe Arg Asp Ser Ala Arg Ser Ser
        195                 200                 205

Val Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Thr Asp Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr Arg Arg
    210                 215                 220

Ala Ala Ser Glu Ala Thr Gly Gly Leu Asp Arg Glu Arg Ile Asp Leu
225                 230                 235                 240

Leu Trp Lys Ile Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Val Gly Thr Glu
                245                 250                 255

Ala Arg Arg Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asp Gly Asp Met Asn Ile Gly Val Ile
            260                 265                 270

Thr Asp Phe Glu Leu Glu Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Asn Arg Arg Ala His
        275                 280                 285

Ala Val Gly Ala Gln Asp Val Val Gln His Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Asn
    290                 295                 300

Pro Phe Pro Glu Ala Asp Glu Lys Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ala Thr Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Arg Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Tyr Ile Gly Gln
                325                 330                 335

Gln Arg Gly Glu Gly Tyr Val Phe Tyr Glu Asn Arg Ala Tyr Gly Val
            340                 345                 350

Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Phe Asp Asp Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Pro Gly Val
        355                 360                 365

Pro Ser Gly Arg Ser Lys Phe Ser Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Thr Val Pro
    370                 375                 380

Ala Ser Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Glu Arg Gln
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Ser Gly Tyr Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Gly Ser Arg Ser Phe Ser
                405                 410                 415

Leu Gly Glu Val Ser Asp Met Ala Ala Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Leu Glu
            420                 425                 430

Met Thr Arg Gln Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Arg Gln Asp Asp Ala Glu
        435                 440                 445
```

-continued

```
Pro Gly Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala His Trp Gly Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln
    450                 455                 460

Gly Ala Gln Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Gln Arg Leu Val His Ala Ile Ala
465                 470                 475                 480

Leu Met Thr Gln Phe Gly Arg Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Pro Gln Glu
                485                 490                 495

Ala Ala Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ser
            500                 505                 510

Ala Val Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Gly Phe Phe Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Trp
        515                 520                 525

Ala Gly Gly Phe Gly Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Met Ala Leu Gly Gly Gly
    530                 535                 540

Ile Ala Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Met Ser Leu Thr Asp Asp Ala Pro
545                 550                 555                 560

Ala Gly Gln Lys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Gln Ile Ala Leu Gln Leu Thr
                565                 570                 575

Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala
            580                 585                 590

Ala Arg Gly Val Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Gly Ala Ser Ala Gly
        595                 600                 605

Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Met Glu Ile Tyr
    610                 615                 620

Gly Leu Val Gln Gln Ser His Tyr Ala Asp Gln Leu Asp Lys Leu Ala
625                 630                 635                 640

Gln Glu Ser Ser Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Gly Asp Ala Leu Leu Ala Gln
                645                 650                 655

Leu Tyr Arg Asp Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Gly Val Ser
            660                 665                 670

Ala Val Leu Ser Thr Val Gly Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Ala Ala
        675                 680                 685

Ser Val Val Gly Ala Pro Val Ala Val Val Thr Ser Leu Leu Thr Gly
    690                 695                 700

Ala Leu Asn Gly Ile Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Ile Glu Lys
705                 710                 715                 720

Leu Ala Asn Asp Tyr Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Gln
                725                 730                 735

Ala Tyr Phe Glu Lys Asn Leu Gln Ala Arg His Glu Gln Leu Ala Asn
            740                 745                 750

Ser Asp Gly Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ala Asp Leu Gln Ala Gly Trp Asn
        755                 760                 765

Ala Ser Ser Val Ile Gly Val Gln Thr Thr Glu Ile Ser Lys Ser Ala
    770                 775                 780

Leu Glu Leu Ala Ala Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Val
785                 790                 795                 800

Asp Val Phe Val Asp Arg Phe Val Gln Gly Glu Arg Val Ala Gly Gln
                805                 810                 815

Pro Val Val Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Gly Ile Asp Ile Ala Ser Arg
            820                 825                 830

Lys Gly Glu Arg Pro Ala Leu Thr Phe Ile Thr Pro Leu Ala Ala Pro
        835                 840                 845

Gly Glu Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Thr Lys Thr Gly Arg Ser Glu Phe Thr
    850                 855                 860

Thr Phe Val Glu Ile Val Gly Lys Gln Asp Arg Trp Arg Ile Arg Asp
865                 870                 875                 880
```

-continued

```
Gly Ala Ala Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ala Lys Val Val Ser Gln Leu
               885                 890                 895

Val Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Leu Lys His Ser Ile Lys Leu Asp Val Ile
           900                 905                 910

Gly Gly Asp Gly Asp Asp Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Arg Ile His
       915                 920                 925

Tyr Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Tyr Ala Ala Leu Gly
   930                 935                 940

Arg Gln Asp Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Glu Arg Phe Asn Val
945                 950                 955                 960

Arg Lys Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Ala Thr
               965                 970                 975

Gln Thr Thr Ala Tyr Gly Lys Arg Thr Glu Asn Val Gln Tyr Arg His
           980                 985                 990

Val Glu Leu Ala Arg Val Gly Gln  Val Val Glu Val Asp  Thr Leu Glu
       995                 1000                1005

His Val  Gln His Ile Ile Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asn Asp  Ser Ile Thr
   1010                1015                1020

Gly Asn  Ala His Asp Asn Phe  Leu Ala Gly Gly Ser  Gly Asp Asp
   1025                1030                1035

Arg Leu  Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly  Asn Asp Thr Leu Val  Gly Gly Glu
   1040                1045                1050

Gly Gln  Asn Thr Val Ile Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asp Asp  Val Phe Leu
   1055                1060                1065

Gln Asp  Leu Gly Val Trp Ser  Asn Gln Leu Asp Gly  Gly Ala Gly
   1070                1075                1080

Val Asp  Thr Val Lys Tyr Asn  Val His Gln Pro Ser  Glu Glu Arg
   1085                1090                1095

Leu Glu  Arg Met Gly Asp Thr  Gly Ile His Ala Asp  Leu Gln Lys
   1100                1105                1110

Gly Thr  Val Glu Lys Trp Pro  Ala Leu Asn Leu Phe  Ser Val Asp
   1115                1120                1125

His Val  Lys Asn Ile Glu Asn  Leu His Gly Ser Arg  Leu Asn Asp
   1130                1135                1140

Arg Ile  Ala Gly Asp Asp Gln  Asp Asn Glu Leu Trp  Gly His Asp
   1145                1150                1155

Gly Asn  Asp Thr Ile Arg Gly  Arg Gly Gly Asp Asp  Ile Leu Arg
   1160                1165                1170

Gly Gly  Leu Gly Leu Asp Thr  Leu Tyr Gly Glu Asp  Gly Asn Asp
   1175                1180                1185

Ile Phe  Leu Gln Asp Asp Glu  Thr Val Ser Asp Asp  Ile Asp Gly
   1190                1195                1200

Gly Ala  Gly Leu Asp Thr Val  Asp Tyr Ser Ala Met  Ile His Pro
   1205                1210                1215

Gly Arg  Ile Val Ala Pro His  Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gly  Ile Glu Ala
   1220                1225                1230

Asp Leu  Ser Arg Glu Trp Val  Arg Lys Ala Ser Ala  Leu Gly Val
   1235                1240                1245

Asp Tyr  Tyr Asp Asn Val Arg  Asn Val Glu Asn Val  Ile Gly Thr
   1250                1255                1260

Ser Met  Lys Asp Val Leu Ile  Gly Asp Ala Gln Ala  Asn Thr Leu
   1265                1270                1275

Met Gly  Gln Gly Gly Asp Asp  Thr Val Arg Gly Gly  Asp Gly Asp
```

-continued

```
    1280                1285                1290

Asp Leu  Leu Phe Gly Gly Asp  Gly Asn Asp Met Leu  Tyr Gly Asp
    1295                1300                1305

Ala Gly  Asn Asp Thr Leu Tyr  Gly Gly Leu Gly Asp  Asp Thr Leu
    1310                1315                1320

Glu Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asn Asp  Trp Phe Gly Gln Thr  Gln Ala Arg
    1325                1330                1335

Glu His  Asp Val Leu Arg Gly  Gly Asp Gly Val Asp  Thr Val Asp
    1340                1345                1350

Tyr Ser  Gln Thr Gly Ala His  Ala Gly Ile Ala Ala  Gly Arg Ile
    1355                1360                1365

Gly Leu  Gly Ile Leu Ala Asp  Leu Gly Ala Gly Arg  Val Asp Lys
    1370                1375                1380

Leu Gly  Glu Ala Gly Ser Ser  Ala Tyr Asp Thr Val  Ser Gly Ile
    1385                1390                1395

Glu Asn  Val Val Gly Thr Glu  Leu Ala Asp Arg Ile  Thr Gly Asp
    1400                1405                1410

Ala Gln  Ala Asn Val Leu Arg  Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala  Asp Val Leu
    1415                1420                1425

Ala Gly  Gly Glu Gly Asp Asp  Val Leu Leu Gly Gly  Asp Gly Asp
    1430                1435                1440

Asp Gln  Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala  Gly Arg Asp Arg Leu  Tyr Gly Glu
    1445                1450                1455

Ala Gly  Asp Asp Trp Phe Phe  Gln Asp Ala Ala Asn  Ala Gly Asn
    1460                1465                1470

Leu Leu  Asp Gly Gly Asp Gly  Arg Asp Thr Val Asp  Phe Ser Gly
    1475                1480                1485

Pro Gly  Arg Gly Leu Asp Ala  Gly Ala Lys Gly Val  Phe Leu Ser
    1490                1495                1500

Leu Gly  Lys Gly Phe Ala Ser  Leu Met Asp Glu Pro  Glu Thr Ser
    1505                1510                1515

Asn Val  Leu Arg Asn Ile Glu  Asn Ala Val Gly Ser  Ala Arg Asp
    1520                1525                1530

Asp Val  Leu Ile Gly Asp Ala  Gly Ala Asn Val Leu  Asn Gly Leu
    1535                1540                1545

Ala Gly  Asn Asp Val Leu Ser  Gly Gly Ala Gly Asp  Asp Val Leu
    1550                1555                1560

Leu Gly  Asp Glu Gly Ser Asp  Leu Leu Ser Gly Asp  Ala Gly Asn
    1565                1570                1575

Asp Asp  Leu Phe Gly Gly Gln  Gly Asp Asp Thr Tyr  Leu Phe Gly
    1580                1585                1590

Val Gly  Tyr Gly His Asp Thr  Ile Tyr Glu Ser Gly  Gly Gly His
    1595                1600                1605

Asp Thr  Ile Arg Ile Asn Ala  Gly Ala Asp Gln Leu  Trp Phe Ala
    1610                1615                1620

Arg Gln  Gly Asn Asp Leu Glu  Ile Arg Ile Leu Gly  Thr Asp Asp
    1625                1630                1635

Ala Leu  Thr Val His Asp Trp  Tyr Arg Asp Ala Asp  His Arg Val
    1640                1645                1650

Glu Ile  Ile His Ala Ala Asn  Gln Ala Val Asp Gln  Ala Gly Ile
    1655                1660                1665

Glu Lys  Leu Val Glu Ala Met  Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asp  Pro Gly Ala
    1670                1675                1680
```

-continued

```
Ala Ala  Ala Ala Pro Pro Ala  Ala Arg Val Pro Asp  Thr Leu Met
    1685                1690                1695

Gln Ser  Leu Ala Val Asn Trp  Arg
    1700                1705


<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 1708
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

Met Gln Gln Ser His Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Arg Glu
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Ala Val Leu Asp Gly Ile Lys Ala Val Ala Lys
            20                  25                  30

Glu Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Met Phe Arg Leu Val Asn Pro His Ser Thr
        35                  40                  45

Ser Leu Ile Ala Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Lys Gly Leu Gly Val His Ala
    50                  55                  60

Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Gly Leu Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Asn Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Leu Ser Lys Leu Phe Gly Arg Ala Pro Glu Val Ile Ala Arg Ala
                85                  90                  95

Asp Asn Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Leu Ala His Gly His Thr Ala Val Asp
            100                 105                 110

Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ala Gly Leu
        115                 120                 125

Val Thr Gly Met Ala Asp Gly Val Val Ala Ser Asn His Ala Gly Tyr
    130                 135                 140

Glu Gln Phe Glu Phe Arg Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Asp Gly Arg Tyr Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Gln Tyr Arg Arg Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Phe Glu Ala Val Lys Val
                165                 170                 175

Ile Gly Asn Ala Ala Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Ala Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp
            180                 185                 190

Met Phe Ala Ile Met Pro His Leu Ser Asn Phe Arg Asp Ser Ala Arg
        195                 200                 205

Ser Ser Val Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Thr Asp Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr
    210                 215                 220

Arg Arg Ala Ala Ser Glu Ala Thr Gly Gly Leu Asp Arg Glu Arg Ile
225                 230                 235                 240

Asp Leu Leu Trp Lys Ile Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Val Gly
                245                 250                 255

Thr Glu Ala Arg Arg Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asp Gly Asp Met Asn Ile Gly
            260                 265                 270

Val Ile Thr Asp Phe Glu Leu Glu Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Asn Arg Arg
        275                 280                 285

Ala His Ala Val Gly Ala Gln Asp Val Val Gln His Gly Thr Glu Gln
    290                 295                 300

Asn Asn Pro Phe Pro Glu Ala Asp Glu Lys Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ala
305                 310                 315                 320

Thr Gly Glu Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Arg Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Tyr Ile
                325                 330                 335
```

-continued

```
Gly Gln Gln Arg Gly Glu Gly Tyr Val Phe Tyr Glu Asn Arg Ala Tyr
            340                 345                 350

Gly Val Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Phe Asp Asp Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Pro
        355                 360                 365

Gly Val Pro Ser Gly Arg Ser Lys Phe Ser Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Thr
    370                 375                 380

Val Pro Ala Ser Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Glu
385                 390                 395                 400

Arg Gln Asp Ser Gly Tyr Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Gly Ser Arg Ser
                405                 410                 415

Phe Ser Leu Gly Glu Val Ser Asp Met Ala Ala Val Glu Ala Ala Glu
            420                 425                 430

Leu Glu Met Thr Arg Gln Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Arg Gln Asp Asp
        435                 440                 445

Ala Glu Pro Gly Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala His Trp Gly Gln Arg Ala
    450                 455                 460

Leu Gln Gly Ala Gln Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Gln Arg Leu Val His Ala
465                 470                 475                 480

Ile Ala Leu Met Thr Gln Phe Gly Arg Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Pro
                485                 490                 495

Gln Glu Ala Ala Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Glu Ala
            500                 505                 510

Ser Ser Ala Val Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Gly Phe Phe Arg Gly Ser Ser
        515                 520                 525

Arg Trp Ala Gly Gly Phe Gly Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Met Ala Leu Gly
    530                 535                 540

Gly Gly Ile Ala Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Met Ser Leu Thr Asp Asp
545                 550                 555                 560

Ala Pro Ala Gly Gln Lys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Gln Ile Ala Leu Gln
                565                 570                 575

Leu Thr Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu
            580                 585                 590

Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly Val Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Gly Ala Ser
        595                 600                 605

Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Met Glu
    610                 615                 620

Ile Tyr Gly Leu Val Gln Gln Ser His Tyr Ala Asp Gln Leu Asp Lys
625                 630                 635                 640

Leu Ala Gln Glu Ser Ser Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Gly Asp Ala Leu Leu
                645                 650                 655

Ala Gln Leu Tyr Arg Asp Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Gly
            660                 665                 670

Val Ser Ala Val Leu Ser Thr Val Gly Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala
        675                 680                 685

Ala Ala Ser Val Val Gly Ala Pro Val Ala Val Val Thr Ser Leu Leu
    690                 695                 700

Thr Gly Ala Leu Asn Gly Ile Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Ile
705                 710                 715                 720

Glu Lys Leu Ala Asn Asp Tyr Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Gly Gly
                725                 730                 735

Pro Gln Ala Tyr Phe Glu Lys Asn Leu Gln Ala Arg His Glu Gln Leu
            740                 745                 750

Ala Asn Ser Asp Gly Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ala Asp Leu Gln Ala Gly
        755                 760                 765
```

-continued

```
Trp Asn Ala Ser Ser Val Ile Gly Val Gln Thr Thr Glu Ile Ser Lys
    770                 775                 780

Ser Ala Leu Glu Leu Ala Ala Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys
785                 790                 795                 800

Ser Val Asp Val Phe Val Asp Arg Phe Val Gln Gly Glu Arg Val Ala
                805                 810                 815

Gly Gln Pro Val Val Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Gly Ile Asp Ile Ala
            820                 825                 830

Ser Arg Lys Gly Glu Arg Pro Ala Leu Thr Phe Ile Thr Pro Leu Ala
        835                 840                 845

Ala Pro Gly Glu Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Thr Lys Thr Gly Arg Ser Glu
    850                 855                 860

Phe Thr Thr Phe Val Glu Ile Val Gly Lys Gln Asp Arg Trp Arg Ile
865                 870                 875                 880

Arg Asp Gly Ala Ala Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ala Lys Val Val Ser
                885                 890                 895

Gln Leu Val Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Leu Lys His Ser Ile Lys Leu Asp
            900                 905                 910

Val Ile Gly Gly Asp Gly Asp Asp Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Arg
        915                 920                 925

Ile His Tyr Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Tyr Ala Ala
    930                 935                 940

Leu Gly Arg Gln Asp Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Glu Arg Phe
945                 950                 955                 960

Asn Val Arg Lys Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val
                965                 970                 975

Ala Thr Gln Thr Thr Ala Tyr Gly Lys Arg Thr Glu Asn Val Gln Tyr
            980                 985                 990

Arg His Val Glu Leu Ala Arg Val  Gly Gln Val Val Glu  Val Asp Thr
        995                 1000                1005

Leu Glu  His Val Gln His Ile  Ile Gly Gly Ala Gly  Asn Asp Ser
    1010                1015                1020

Ile Thr  Gly Asn Ala His Asp  Asn Phe Leu Ala Gly  Gly Ser Gly
    1025                1030                1035

Asp Asp  Arg Leu Asp Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asn Asp Thr  Leu Val Gly
    1040                1045                1050

Gly Glu  Gly Gln Asn Thr Val  Ile Gly Gly Ala Gly  Asp Asp Val
    1055                1060                1065

Phe Leu  Gln Asp Leu Gly Val  Trp Ser Asn Gln Leu  Asp Gly Gly
    1070                1075                1080

Ala Gly  Val Asp Thr Val Lys  Tyr Asn Val His Gln  Pro Ser Glu
    1085                1090                1095

Glu Arg  Leu Glu Arg Met Gly  Asp Thr Gly Ile His  Ala Asp Leu
    1100                1105                1110

Gln Lys  Gly Thr Val Glu Lys  Trp Pro Ala Leu Asn  Leu Phe Ser
    1115                1120                1125

Val Asp  His Val Lys Asn Ile  Glu Asn Leu His Gly  Ser Arg Leu
    1130                1135                1140

Asn Asp  Arg Ile Ala Gly Asp  Asp Gln Asp Asn Glu  Leu Trp Gly
    1145                1150                1155

His Asp  Gly Asn Asp Thr Ile  Arg Gly Arg Gly Gly  Asp Asp Ile
    1160                1165                1170

Leu Arg  Gly Gly Leu Gly Leu  Asp Thr Leu Tyr Gly  Glu Asp Gly
```

-continued

```
    1175                1180                1185

Asn Asp  Ile Phe Leu Gln Asp  Asp Glu Thr Val Ser  Asp Asp Ile
    1190                1195                1200

Asp Gly  Gly Ala Gly Leu Asp  Thr Val Asp Tyr Ser  Ala Met Ile
    1205                1210                1215

His Pro  Gly Arg Ile Val Ala  Pro His Glu Tyr Gly  Phe Gly Ile
    1220                1225                1230

Glu Ala  Asp Leu Ser Arg Glu  Trp Val Arg Lys Ala  Ser Ala Leu
    1235                1240                1245

Gly Val  Asp Tyr Tyr Asp Asn  Val Arg Asn Val Glu  Asn Val Ile
    1250                1255                1260

Gly Thr  Ser Met Lys Asp Val  Leu Ile Gly Asp Ala  Gln Ala Asn
    1265                1270                1275

Thr Leu  Met Gly Gln Gly Gly  Asp Asp Thr Val Arg  Gly Gly Asp
    1280                1285                1290

Gly Asp  Asp Leu Leu Phe Gly  Gly Asp Gly Asn Asp  Met Leu Tyr
    1295                1300                1305

Gly Asp  Ala Gly Asn Asp Thr  Leu Tyr Gly Gly Leu  Gly Asp Asp
    1310                1315                1320

Thr Leu  Glu Gly Gly Ala Gly  Asn Asp Trp Phe Gly  Gln Thr Gln
    1325                1330                1335

Ala Arg  Glu His Asp Val Leu  Arg Gly Gly Asp Gly  Val Asp Thr
    1340                1345                1350

Val Asp  Tyr Ser Gln Thr Gly  Ala His Ala Gly Ile  Ala Ala Gly
    1355                1360                1365

Arg Ile  Gly Leu Gly Ile Leu  Ala Asp Leu Gly Ala  Gly Arg Val
    1370                1375                1380

Asp Lys  Leu Gly Glu Ala Gly  Ser Ser Ala Tyr Asp  Thr Val Ser
    1385                1390                1395

Gly Ile  Glu Asn Val Val Gly  Thr Glu Leu Ala Asp  Arg Ile Thr
    1400                1405                1410

Gly Asp  Ala Gln Ala Asn Val  Leu Arg Gly Ala Gly  Gly Ala Asp
    1415                1420                1425

Val Leu  Ala Gly Gly Glu Gly  Asp Asp Val Leu Leu  Gly Gly Asp
    1430                1435                1440

Gly Asp  Asp Gln Leu Ser Gly  Asp Ala Gly Arg Asp  Arg Leu Tyr
    1445                1450                1455

Gly Glu  Ala Gly Asp Asp Trp  Phe Phe Gln Asp Ala  Ala Asn Ala
    1460                1465                1470

Gly Asn  Leu Leu Asp Gly Gly  Asp Gly Arg Asp Thr  Val Asp Phe
    1475                1480                1485

Ser Gly  Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu  Asp Ala Gly Ala Lys  Gly Val Phe
    1490                1495                1500

Leu Ser  Leu Gly Lys Gly Phe  Ala Ser Leu Met Asp  Glu Pro Glu
    1505                1510                1515

Thr Ser  Asn Val Leu Arg Asn  Ile Glu Asn Ala Val  Gly Ser Ala
    1520                1525                1530

Arg Asp  Asp Val Leu Ile Gly  Asp Ala Gly Ala Asn  Val Leu Asn
    1535                1540                1545

Gly Leu  Ala Gly Asn Asp Val  Leu Ser Gly Gly Ala  Gly Asp Asp
    1550                1555                1560

Val Leu  Leu Gly Asp Glu Gly  Ser Asp Leu Leu Ser  Gly Asp Ala
    1565                1570                1575
```

-continued

```
Gly Asn  Asp Asp Leu Phe Gly  Gly Gln Gly Asp Asp  Thr Tyr Leu
    1580                1585                1590

Phe Gly  Val Gly Tyr Gly His  Asp Thr Ile Tyr Glu  Ser Gly Gly
    1595                1600                1605

Gly His  Asp Thr Ile Arg Ile  Asn Ala Gly Ala Asp  Gln Leu Trp
    1610                1615                1620

Phe Ala  Arg Gln Gly Asn Asp  Leu Glu Ile Arg Ile  Leu Gly Thr
    1625                1630                1635

Asp Asp  Ala Leu Thr Val His  Asp Trp Tyr Arg Asp  Ala Asp His
    1640                1645                1650

Arg Val  Glu Ile Ile His Ala  Ala Asn Gln Ala Val  Asp Gln Ala
    1655                1660                1665

Gly Ile  Glu Lys Leu Val Glu  Ala Met Ala Gln Tyr  Pro Asp Pro
    1670                1675                1680

Gly Ala  Ala Ala Ala Ala Pro  Pro Ala Ala Arg Val  Pro Asp Thr
    1685                1690                1695

Leu Met  Gln Ser Leu Ala Val  Asn Trp Arg
    1700                1705


<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 1720
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      polypeptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

Met Gln Gln Ser His Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Arg Glu
1               5                  10                  15

Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Ala Val Leu Asp Gly Ile Lys Ala Val Ala Lys
            20                  25                  30

Glu Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Met Phe Arg Leu Val Asn Pro His Ser Thr
        35                  40                  45

Ser Leu Ile Ala Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Lys Gly Leu Gly Val His Ala
    50                  55                  60

Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Gly Leu Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Asn Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Leu Ser Lys Leu Phe Gly Arg Ala Pro Glu Val Ile Ala Arg Ala
                85                  90                  95

Asp Asn Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Leu Ala His Gly His Thr Ala Val Asp
            100                 105                 110

Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ala Gly Leu
        115                 120                 125

Val Thr Gly Met Ala Asp Gly Val Val Ala Ser Asn His Ala Gly Tyr
    130                 135                 140

Glu Gln Phe Glu Phe Arg Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Asp Gly Arg Tyr Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Gln Tyr Arg Arg Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Phe Glu Ala Val Lys Val
                165                 170                 175

Ile Gly Asn Ala Ala Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Ala Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp
            180                 185                 190

Met Phe Ala Ile Met Pro His Leu Ser Asn Phe Arg Asp Ser Ala Arg
        195                 200                 205

Ser Ser Val Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Thr Asp Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr
    210                 215                 220
```

-continued

```
Arg Arg Ala Ala Ser Glu Ala Thr Gly Gly Val Leu Ser Ile Ile Asn
225                 230                 235                 240

Phe Glu Lys Leu Val His Leu Asp Arg Glu Arg Ile Asp Leu Leu Trp
                245                 250                 255

Lys Ile Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Val Gly Thr Glu Ala Arg
            260                 265                 270

Arg Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asp Gly Asp Met Asn Ile Gly Val Ile Thr Asp
        275                 280                 285

Phe Glu Leu Glu Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Asn Arg Arg Ala His Ala Val
    290                 295                 300

Gly Ala Gln Asp Val Val Gln His Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Asn Pro Phe
305                 310                 315                 320

Pro Glu Ala Asp Glu Lys Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ala Thr Gly Glu Ser
                325                 330                 335

Gln Met Leu Thr Arg Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Tyr Ile Gly Gln Gln Arg
            340                 345                 350

Gly Glu Gly Tyr Val Phe Tyr Glu Asn Arg Ala Tyr Gly Val Ala Gly
        355                 360                 365

Lys Ser Leu Phe Asp Asp Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Pro Gly Val Pro Ser
    370                 375                 380

Gly Arg Ser Lys Phe Ser Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser
385                 390                 395                 400

Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Glu Arg Gln Asp Ser
                405                 410                 415

Gly Tyr Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Gly Ser Arg Ser Phe Ser Leu Gly
            420                 425                 430

Glu Val Ser Asp Met Ala Ala Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Leu Glu Met Thr
        435                 440                 445

Arg Gln Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Arg Gln Asp Asp Ala Glu Pro Gly
    450                 455                 460

Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala His Trp Gly Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln Gly Ala
465                 470                 475                 480

Gln Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Gln Arg Leu Val His Ala Ile Ala Leu Met
                485                 490                 495

Thr Gln Phe Gly Arg Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Pro Gln Glu Ala Ala
            500                 505                 510

Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ser Ala Val
        515                 520                 525

Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Gly Phe Phe Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Trp Ala Gly
    530                 535                 540

Gly Phe Gly Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Met Ala Leu Gly Gly Gly Ile Ala
545                 550                 555                 560

Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Met Ser Leu Thr Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Gly
                565                 570                 575

Gln Lys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Gln Ile Ala Leu Gln Leu Thr Gly Gly
            580                 585                 590

Thr Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Arg
        595                 600                 605

Gly Val Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Gly Ala Ser Ala Gly Ala Ala
    610                 615                 620

Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Met Glu Ile Tyr Gly Leu
625                 630                 635                 640

Val Gln Gln Ser His Tyr Ala Asp Gln Leu Asp Lys Leu Ala Gln Glu
                645                 650                 655
```

-continued

```
Ser Ser Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Gly Asp Ala Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Tyr
            660                 665                 670

Arg Asp Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Gly Val Ser Ala Val
        675                 680                 685

Leu Ser Thr Val Gly Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Ala Ala Ser Val
    690                 695                 700

Val Gly Ala Pro Val Ala Val Val Thr Ser Leu Leu Thr Gly Ala Leu
705                 710                 715                 720

Asn Gly Ile Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Ile Glu Lys Leu Ala
                725                 730                 735

Asn Asp Tyr Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Gln Ala Tyr
            740                 745                 750

Phe Glu Lys Asn Leu Gln Ala Arg His Glu Gln Leu Ala Asn Ser Asp
        755                 760                 765

Gly Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ala Asp Leu Gln Ala Gly Trp Asn Ala Ser
    770                 775                 780

Ser Val Ile Gly Val Gln Thr Thr Glu Ile Ser Lys Ser Ala Leu Glu
785                 790                 795                 800

Leu Ala Ala Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Val Asp Val
                805                 810                 815

Phe Val Asp Arg Phe Val Gln Gly Glu Arg Val Ala Gly Gln Pro Val
            820                 825                 830

Val Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Gly Ile Asp Ile Ala Ser Arg Lys Gly
        835                 840                 845

Glu Arg Pro Ala Leu Thr Phe Ile Thr Pro Leu Ala Ala Pro Gly Glu
    850                 855                 860

Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Thr Lys Thr Gly Arg Ser Glu Phe Thr Thr Phe
865                 870                 875                 880

Val Glu Ile Val Gly Lys Gln Asp Arg Trp Arg Ile Arg Asp Gly Ala
                885                 890                 895

Ala Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ala Lys Val Val Ser Gln Leu Val Asp
            900                 905                 910

Ala Asn Gly Val Leu Lys His Ser Ile Lys Leu Asp Val Ile Gly Gly
        915                 920                 925

Asp Gly Asp Asp Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Arg Ile His Tyr Asp
    930                 935                 940

Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Tyr Ala Ala Leu Gly Arg Gln
945                 950                 955                 960

Asp Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Glu Arg Phe Asn Val Arg Lys
                965                 970                 975

Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Gln Thr
            980                 985                 990

Thr Ala Tyr Gly Lys Arg Thr Glu  Asn Val Gln Tyr Arg  His Val Glu
        995                 1000                1005

Leu Ala  Arg Val Gly Gln Val  Val Glu Val Asp Thr  Leu Glu His
    1010                1015                1020

Val Gln  His Ile Ile Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asn Asp Ser  Ile Thr Gly
    1025                1030                1035

Asn Ala  His Asp Asn Phe Leu  Ala Gly Gly Ser Gly  Asp Asp Arg
    1040                1045                1050

Leu Asp  Gly Gly Ala Gly Asn  Asp Thr Leu Val Gly  Gly Glu Gly
    1055                1060                1065

Gln Asn  Thr Val Ile Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asp Asp Val  Phe Leu Gln
```

-continued

```
    1070                1075                1080

Asp Leu  Gly Val Trp Ser Asn  Gln Leu Asp Gly Gly  Ala Gly Val
    1085                1090                1095

Asp Thr  Val Lys Tyr Asn Val  His Gln Pro Ser Glu  Glu Arg Leu
    1100                1105                1110

Glu Arg  Met Gly Asp Thr Gly  Ile His Ala Asp Leu  Gln Lys Gly
    1115                1120                1125

Thr Val  Glu Lys Trp Pro Ala  Leu Asn Leu Phe Ser  Val Asp His
    1130                1135                1140

Val Lys  Asn Ile Glu Asn Leu  His Gly Ser Arg Leu  Asn Asp Arg
    1145                1150                1155

Ile Ala  Gly Asp Asp Gln Asp  Asn Glu Leu Trp Gly  His Asp Gly
    1160                1165                1170

Asn Asp  Thr Ile Arg Gly Arg  Gly Gly Asp Asp Ile  Leu Arg Gly
    1175                1180                1185

Gly Leu  Gly Leu Asp Thr Leu  Tyr Gly Glu Asp Gly  Asn Asp Ile
    1190                1195                1200

Phe Leu  Gln Asp Asp Glu Thr  Val Ser Asp Asp Ile  Asp Gly Gly
    1205                1210                1215

Ala Gly  Leu Asp Thr Val Asp  Tyr Ser Ala Met Ile  His Pro Gly
    1220                1225                1230

Arg Ile  Val Ala Pro His Glu  Tyr Gly Phe Gly Ile  Glu Ala Asp
    1235                1240                1245

Leu Ser  Arg Glu Trp Val Arg  Lys Ala Ser Ala Leu  Gly Val Asp
    1250                1255                1260

Tyr Tyr  Asp Asn Val Arg Asn  Val Glu Asn Val Ile  Gly Thr Ser
    1265                1270                1275

Met Lys  Asp Val Leu Ile Gly  Asp Ala Gln Ala Asn  Thr Leu Met
    1280                1285                1290

Gly Gln  Gly Gly Asp Asp Thr  Val Arg Gly Gly Asp  Gly Asp Asp
    1295                1300                1305

Leu Leu  Phe Gly Gly Asp Gly  Asn Asp Met Leu Tyr  Gly Asp Ala
    1310                1315                1320

Gly Asn  Asp Thr Leu Tyr Gly  Gly Leu Gly Asp Asp  Thr Leu Glu
    1325                1330                1335

Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asn Asp Trp  Phe Gly Gln Thr Gln  Ala Arg Glu
    1340                1345                1350

His Asp  Val Leu Arg Gly Gly  Asp Gly Val Asp Thr  Val Asp Tyr
    1355                1360                1365

Ser Gln  Thr Gly Ala His Ala  Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly  Arg Ile Gly
    1370                1375                1380

Leu Gly  Ile Leu Ala Asp Leu  Gly Ala Gly Arg Val  Asp Lys Leu
    1385                1390                1395

Gly Glu  Ala Gly Ser Ser Ala  Tyr Asp Thr Val Ser  Gly Ile Glu
    1400                1405                1410

Asn Val  Val Gly Thr Glu Leu  Ala Asp Arg Ile Thr  Gly Asp Ala
    1415                1420                1425

Gln Ala  Asn Val Leu Arg Gly  Ala Gly Gly Ala Asp  Val Leu Ala
    1430                1435                1440

Gly Gly  Glu Gly Asp Asp Val  Leu Leu Gly Gly Asp  Gly Asp Asp
    1445                1450                1455

Gln Leu  Ser Gly Asp Ala Gly  Arg Asp Arg Leu Tyr  Gly Glu Ala
    1460                1465                1470
```

-continued

```
Gly Asp  Asp Trp Phe Phe Gln  Asp Ala Ala Asn Ala  Gly Asn Leu
    1475                 1480                 1485

Leu Asp  Gly Gly Asp Gly Arg  Asp Thr Val Asp Phe  Ser Gly Pro
    1490                 1495                 1500

Gly Arg  Gly Leu Asp Ala Gly  Ala Lys Gly Val Phe  Leu Ser Leu
    1505                 1510                 1515

Gly Lys  Gly Phe Ala Ser Leu  Met Asp Glu Pro Glu  Thr Ser Asn
    1520                 1525                 1530

Val Leu  Arg Asn Ile Glu Asn  Ala Val Gly Ser Ala  Arg Asp Asp
    1535                 1540                 1545

Val Leu  Ile Gly Asp Ala Gly  Ala Asn Val Leu Asn  Gly Leu Ala
    1550                 1555                 1560

Gly Asn  Asp Val Leu Ser Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asp Asp  Val Leu Leu
    1565                 1570                 1575

Gly Asp  Glu Gly Ser Asp Leu  Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala  Gly Asn Asp
    1580                 1585                 1590

Asp Leu  Phe Gly Gly Gln Gly  Asp Asp Thr Tyr Leu  Phe Gly Val
    1595                 1600                 1605

Gly Tyr  Gly His Asp Thr Ile  Tyr Glu Ser Gly Gly  Gly His Asp
    1610                 1615                 1620

Thr Ile  Arg Ile Asn Ala Gly  Ala Asp Gln Leu Trp  Phe Ala Arg
    1625                 1630                 1635

Gln Gly  Asn Asp Leu Glu Ile  Arg Ile Leu Gly Thr  Asp Asp Ala
    1640                 1645                 1650

Leu Thr  Val His Asp Trp Tyr  Arg Asp Ala Asp His  Arg Val Glu
    1655                 1660                 1665

Ile Ile  His Ala Ala Asn Gln  Ala Val Asp Gln Ala  Gly Ile Glu
    1670                 1675                 1680

Lys Leu  Val Glu Ala Met Ala  Gln Tyr Pro Asp Pro  Gly Ala Ala
    1685                 1690                 1695

Ala Ala  Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala  Arg Val Pro Asp Thr  Leu Met Gln
    1700                 1705                 1710

Ser Leu  Ala Val Asn Trp Arg
    1715                 1720


<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 8825
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      polynucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

cggaagagcg cccaatacgc aaaccgcctc tccccgcgcg ttggccgatt cattaatgca     60

gctggcacga caggtttccc gactggaaag cgggcagtga gcgcaacgca attaatgtga    120

gttagctcac tcattaggca ccccaggctt tacactttat gcttccggct cgtatgttgt    180

gtggaattgt gagcggataa caatttcaca caggaaacag ctatgaccat gattacgaat    240

ttaatacgac tcactatagg gaaagctcta gaaataattt tgtttaactt taagaaggag    300

atatacatat gcttccgtcc gcccaagcgc cctccctcct caatcccacc gacgacttcg    360

cggcactggg caatattgcc tggctgtgga tgaactctcc catgcaccgc gactggccgg    420

tgcatctgct cgcacgcaac acgctcgcgc cgattcaact gggccaatac attctgctgc    480

gatgcaatga cgtgccggtt gcatactgca gctgggccct aatggacgcc gacaccgaac    540
```

-continued

tctcctatgt catggcgccc tcgtcgctgg gcgggaatgc ctggaactgc ggcgaccgac 600

tgtggatcat cgactggatc gcgccattct cgcgcgacga caatcgtgcg ctgcgccgcg 660

cgctggccga acggcacccc gacagcgtgg gccgttcgct gcgcgttcgg cgcggcggcg 720

acaccgcgcg cgtcaaggag taccgaggcc gcgcgctgga cgcggccgcc actcgcgcgc 780

agctggaccg ctaccatgcc gaactgatcg caggactgcg cgcgagcaac ggcggatacg 840

cgccgcgagg ccggggcacc gcctaaggat cctctagagc ttgcatgccc tggcacgaca 900

ggtttcccga ctggaaagcg ggcagtgagc gcaacgcaat taatgtgagt tagctcactc 960

attaggcacc ccaggcttta cactttatgc ttccggctcg tatgttgtgt ggaattgtga 1020

gcggataaca atttcacaca ggaaacagct atgaccatgc agcaatcgca tcaggctggt 1080

tacgcaaacg ccgccgaccg ggagtctggc atccccgcag ccgtactcga tggcatcaag 1140

gccgtggcga aggaaaaaaa cgccacattg atgttccgcc tggtcaaccc ccattccacc 1200

agcctgattg ccgaaggggt ggccaccaaa ggattgggcg tgcacgccaa gtcgtccgat 1260

tgggggttgc aggcgggcta cattcccgtc aacccgaatc tttccaaact gttcggccgt 1320

gcgcccgagg tgatcgcgcg ggccgacaac gacgtcaaca gcagcctggc gcatggccat 1380

accgcggtcg acctgacgct gtcgaaagag cggcttgact atctgcggca agcgggcctg 1440

gtcaccggca tggccgatgg cgtggtcgcg agcaaccacg caggctacga gcagttcgag 1500

tttcgcgtga aggaaacctc ggacgggcgc tatgccgtgc agtatcgccg caagggcggc 1560

gacgatttcg aggcggtcaa ggtgatcggc aatgccgccg gtattccact gacggcggat 1620

ggatccatcg acatgttcgc cattatgccg catctgtcca acttccgcga ctcggcgcgc 1680

agttcggtga ccagcggcga ttcggtgacc gattacctgg cgcgcacgcg gcgggccgcc 1740

agcgaggcca cgggcggtgt acacctggat cgcgaacgca tcgacttgtt gtggaaaatc 1800

gctcgcgccg gcgcccgttc cgcagtgggc accgaggcgc gtcgccagtt ccgctacgac 1860

ggcgacatga atatcggcgt gatcaccgat ttcgagctgg aagtgcgcaa tgcgctgaac 1920

aggcgggcgc acgccgtcgg cgcgcaggac gtggtccagc atggcactga gcagaacaat 1980

cctttcccgg aggcagatga gaagattttc gtcgtatcgg ccaccggtga aagccagatg 2040

ctcacgcgcg ggcaactgaa ggaatacatt ggccagcagc gcggcgaggg ctatgtcttc 2100

tacgagaacc gtgcatacgg cgtggcgggg aaaagcctgt tcgacgatgg gctgggagcc 2160

gcgcccggcg tgccgagcgg acgttcgaag ttctcgccgg atgtactgga aacggtgccg 2220

gcgtcacccg gattgcggcg gccgtcgctg ggcgcagtgg aacgccagga ttccggctat 2280

gacagccttg atggggtggg atcgcgatcg ttctcgttgg gcgaggtgtc cgacatggcc 2340

gccgtggaag cggcggaact ggaaatgacc cggcaagtct tgcacgccgg ggcgcggcag 2400

gacgatgccg agccgggcgt gagcggtgcg tcggcgcact gggggcagcg ggcgctgcag 2460

ggcgcccagg cggtggcggc ggcgcagcgg ctggttcatg ccattgccct gatgacgcaa 2520

ttcggccggg ccggttccac caacacgccg caggaagcgg cctcgttgtc ggcggccgtg 2580

ttcggcttgg gcgaggccag cagcgccgtg gccgaaaccg tgagcggttt tttccgcggg 2640

tcttcgcgct gggccggcgg tttcggcgtg gctggcggcg cgatggcgct gggaggcggc 2700

atcgccgcgg ccgttggcgc cgggatgtcg ttgaccgatg acgcgccggc cggacagaag 2760

gccgccgccg gagctccgat cgcgctgcag ttaacgggtg gaacggtcga gctggcttct 2820

tccatcgcgt tggcgctggc cgcggcgcgc ggcgtgacca gcggcttgca ggtggccggg 2880

gcgtcggccg gggcggctgc cggcgcattg gccgcggcgc tcagtcccat ggagatctac 2940

-continued

ggcctggtgc agcaatcgca ctatgcggat cagctggaca agctggcgca ggaatcgagc 3000

gcatacggtt acgagggcga cgccttgctg gcccagctgt atcgcgacaa gacggccgcc 3060

gagggcgccg tcgccggcgt ctccgccgtc ctgagcacgg tgggggcggc ggtgtcgatc 3120

gccgcggcgg ccagcgtggt aggggccccg gtggcggtgg tcacttcctt gctgaccggg 3180

gctctcaacg gcatcctgcg cggcgtgcag cagcccatca tcgaaaagct ggccaacgat 3240

tacgctcgca agatcgacga gctgggcggg ccgcaagcgt acttcgagaa aaacctgcag 3300

gcgcgtcacg aacaactggc caattcggac ggcctacgga aaatgctggc cgacctgcag 3360

gccggttgga acgccagcag cgtgatcggg gtgcagacga cagagatctc caagtcggcg 3420

ctcgaactgg ccgccattac cggcaacgcg gacaacctga aatccgtcga cgtgttcgtg 3480

gaccgcttcg tccagggcga gcgggtggcc ggccagccgg tggtcctcga cgtcgccgcc 3540

ggcggcatcg atatcgccag ccgcaagggc gagcggccgg cgctgacgtt catcacgccg 3600

ctggccgcgc caggagaaga gcagcgccgg cgcacgaaaa cgggcagatc tgaattcacc 3660

acattcgtcg agatcgtggg caagcaggac cgctggcgca tccgggacgg cgcggccgac 3720

accaccatcg atctggccaa ggtggtgtcg caactggtcg acgccaatgg cgtgctcaag 3780

cacagcatca aactggatgt gatcggcgga gatggcgatg acgtcgtgct tgccaatgct 3840

tcgcgcatcc attatgacgg cggcgcgggc accaacacgg tcagctatgc cgccctgggt 3900

cgacaggatt ccattaccgt gtccgccgac ggggaacgtt tcaacgtgcg caagcagttg 3960

aacaacgcca acgtgtatcg cgaaggcgtg gctacccaga caaccgccta cggcaagcgc 4020

acggagaatg tccaataccg ccatgtcgag ctggcccgtg tcgggcaagt ggtggaggtc 4080

gacacgctcg agcatgtgca gcacatcatc ggcggggccg gcaacgattc gatcaccggc 4140

aatgcgcacg acaacttcct agccggcggg tcgggcgacg acaggctgga tggcggcgcc 4200

ggcaacgaca ccctggttgg cggcgagggc caaaacacgg tcatcggcgg cgccggcgac 4260

gacgtattcc tgcaggacct gggggtatgg agcaaccagc tcgatggcgg cgcgggcgtc 4320

gataccgtga agtacaacgt gcaccagcct tccgaggagc gcctcgaacg catgggcgac 4380

acgggcatcc atgccgatct tcaaaagggc acggtcgaga agtggccggc cctgaacctg 4440

ttcagcgtcg accatgtcaa gaatatcgag aatctgcacg gctcccgcct aaacgaccgc 4500

atcgccggcg acgaccagga caacgagctc tggggccacg atggcaacga cacgatacgc 4560

ggccggggcg gcgacgacat cctgcgcggc ggcctgggcc tggacacgct gtatggcgag 4620

gacggcaacg acatcttcct gcaggacgac gagaccgtca gcgatgacat cgacggcggc 4680

gcggggctgg acaccgtcga ctactccgcc atgatccatc caggcaggat cgttgcgccg 4740

catgaatacg gcttcgggat cgaggcggac ctgtccaggg aatgggtgcg caaggcgtcc 4800

gcgctgggcg tggactatta cgataatgtc cgcaatgtcg aaaacgtcat cggtacgagc 4860

atgaaggatg tgctcatcgg cgacgcgcaa gccaataccc tgatgggcca gggcggcgac 4920

gataccgtgc gcggcggcga cggcgatgat ctgctgttcg gcggcgacgg caacgacatg 4980

ctgtatggcg acgccggcaa cgacaccctc tacgggggcc tgggcgacga taccccttgaa 5040

ggcggcgcgg gcaacgattg gttcggccag acgcaggcgc gcgagcatga cgtgctgcgc 5100

ggcggagatg gggtggatac cgtcgattac agccagaccg gcgcgcatgc cggcattgcc 5160

gcgggtcgca tcgggctggg catcctggct gacctgggcg ccggccgcgt cgacaagctg 5220

ggcgaggccg gcagcagcgc ctacgatacg gtttccggta tcgagaacgt ggtgggcacg 5280

gaactggccg accgcatcac gggcgatgcg caggccaacg tgctgcgcgg cgcgggtggc 5340

-continued

gccgacgtgc ttgcgggcgg cgagggcgac gatgtgctgc tgggcggcga cggcgacgac 5400

cagctgtcgg gcgacgccgg acgcgatcgc ttgtacggcg aagccggtga cgactggttc 5460

ttccaggatg ccgccaatgc cggcaatctg ctcgacggcg gcgacggccg cgataccgtg 5520

gatttcagcg gcccgggccg gggcctcgac gccggcgcaa agggcgtatt cctgagcttg 5580

ggcaaggggt tcgccagcct gatggacgaa cccgaaacca gcaacgtgtt gcgcaatatc 5640

gagaacgccg tgggcagcgc gcgtgatgac gtgctgatcg gcgacgcagg cgccaacgtc 5700

ctcaatggcc tggcgggcaa cgacgtgctg tccggcggcg ctggcgacga tgtgctgctg 5760

ggcgacgagg gctcggacct gctcagcggc gatgcgggca acgacgatct gttcggcggg 5820

cagggcgatg atacttatct gttcggggtc gggtacgggc acgacacgat ctacgaatcg 5880

ggcggcggcc atgacaccat ccgcatcaac gcgggggcgg accagctgtg gttcgcgcgc 5940

cagggcaacg acctggagat ccgcattctc ggcaccgacg atgcacttac cgtgcacgac 6000

tggtatcgcg acgccgatca ccgggtggaa atcatccatg ccgccaacca ggcggtagac 6060

caggcaggca tcgaaaagct ggtcgaggca atggcgcagt atccggaccc cggcgcggcg 6120

gcggctgccc cgccggcggc gcgcgtgccg gacacgctga tgcagtccct ggctgtcaac 6180

tggcgctgaa gcgccgtgaa tcacggcccg cctgcctcgc gcggcggcgc cgtctctttg 6240

cgttcttctc cgaggtattt cccatcatga attcactggc cgtcgtttta caacgtcgtg 6300

actgggaaaa ccctggcgtt acccaactta atcgccttgc agcacatccc cctttcgcca 6360

gctggcgtaa tagcgaagag gcccgcaccg atcgcccttc ccaacagttg cgcagcctga 6420

atggcgaatg ggaaattgta aacgttaata ttttgttaat attttgttaa aattcgcgtt 6480

aaatttttgt taaatcagct catttttaa ccaataggcc gaaatcggca aaatccctta 6540

taaatcaaaa gaatagaccg agatagggtt gagtgttgtt ccagtttgga acaagagtcc 6600

actattaaag aacgtggact ccaacgtcaa agggcgaaaa accgtctatc agggcgatgg 6660

cccactacgt gaaccatcac cctaatcaag ttttttgggg tcgaggtgcc gtaaagcact 6720

aaatcggaac cctaaaggga tgccccgatt tagagcttga cggggaaagc cggcgaacgt 6780

ggcgagaaag gaagggaaga aagcgaaagg agcgggcgct agggcgctgg caagtgtagc 6840

ggtcacgctg cgcgtaacca ccacacccgc cgcgcttaat gcgccgctac agggcgcgtc 6900

aggtggcact tttcggggaa atgtgcgcgg aacccctatt tgtttatttt tctaaataca 6960

ttcaaatatg tatccgctca tgagacaata accctgataa atgcttcaat aatattgaaa 7020

aaggaagagt atgagtattc aacatttccg tgtcgccctt attccctttt ttgcggcatt 7080

ttgccttcct gtttttgctc acccagaaac gctggtgaaa gtaaaagatg ctgaagatca 7140

gttgggtgca cgagtgggtt acatcgaact ggatctcaac agcggtaaga tccttgagag 7200

ttttcgcccc gaagaacgtt ttccaatgat gagcactttt aaagttctgc tatgtggcgc 7260

ggtattatcc cgtattgacg ccgggcaaga gcaactcggt cgccgcatac actattctca 7320

gaatgacttg gttgagtact caccagtcac agaaaagcat cttacggatg gcatgacagt 7380

aagagaatta tgcagtgctg ccataaccat gagtgataac actgcggcca acttacttct 7440

gacaacgatc ggaggaccga aggagctaac cgcttttttg cacaacatgg gggatcatgt 7500

aactcgcctt gatcgttggg aaccggagct gaatgaagcc ataccaaacg acgagcgtga 7560

caccacgatg cctgtagcaa tggcaacaac gttgcgcaaa ctattaactg gcgaactact 7620

tactctagct tcccggcaac aattaataga ctggatggag gcggataaag ttgcaggacc 7680

acttctgcgc tcggcccttc cggctggctg gtttattgct gataaatctg gagccggtga 7740

-continued

gcgtgggtct cgcggtatca ttgcagcact ggggccagat ggtaagccct cccgtatcgt 7800

agttatctac acgacgggga gtcaggcaac tatggatgaa cgaaatagac agatcgctga 7860

gataggtgcc tcactgatta agcattggta actgtcagac caagtttact catatatact 7920

ttagattgat ttaaaacttc atttttaatt taaaaggatc taggtgaaga tccttttga 7980

taatctcatg accaaaatcc cttaacgtga gttttcgttc cactgagcgt cagaccccgt 8040

agaaaagatc aaaggatctt cttgagatcc ttttttttctg cgcgtaatct gctgcttgca 8100

aacaaaaaaa ccaccgctac cagcggtggt ttgtttgccg gatcaagagc taccaactct 8160

ttttccgaag gtaactggct tcagcagagc gcagatacca aatactgtcc ttctagtgta 8220

gccgtagtta ggccaccact tcaagaactc tgtagcaccg cctacatacc tcgctctgct 8280

aatcctgtta ccagtggctg ctgccagtgg cgataagtcg tgtcttaccg ggttggactc 8340

aagacgatag ttaccggata aggcgcagcg gtcgggctga acgggggttt cgtgcacaca 8400

gcccagcttg gagcgaacga cctacaccga actgagatac ctacagcgtg agctatgaga 8460

aagcgccacg cttcccgaag ggagaaaggc ggacaggtat ccggtaagcg gcagggtcgg 8520

aacaggagag cgcacgaggg agcttccagg gggaaacgcc tggtatcttt atagtcctgt 8580

cgggtttcgc cacctctgac ttgagcgtcg atttttgtga tgctcgtcag gggggcggag 8640

cctatggaaa aacgccagca acgcggcctt tttacggttc ctggcctttt gctggccttt 8700

tgctcacatg ttctttcctg cgttatcccc tgattctgtg gataaccgta ttaccgcctt 8760

tgagtgagct gataccgctc gccgcagccg aacgaccgag cgcagcgagt cagtgagcga 8820

ggaag 8825

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 8855
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polynucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

cggaagagcg cccaatacgc aaaccgcctc tccccgcgcg ttggccgatt cattaatgca 60

gctggcacga caggtttccc gactggaaag cgggcagtga gcgcaacgca attaatgtga 120

gttagctcac tcattaggca ccccaggctt tacactttat gcttccggct cgtatgttgt 180

gtggaattgt gagcggataa caatttcaca caggaaacag ctatgaccat gattacgaat 240

ttaatacgac tcactatagg gaaagctcta gaaataattt tgtttaactt taagaaggag 300

atatacatat gcttccgtcc gcccaagcgc cctccctcct caatcccacc gacgacttcg 360

cggcactggg caatattgcc tggctgtgga tgaactctcc catgcaccgc gactggccgg 420

tgcatctgct cgcacgcaac acgctcgcgc cgattcaact gggccaatac attctgctgc 480

gatgcaatga cgtgccggtt gcatactgca gctgggccct aatggacgcc gacaccgaac 540

tctcctatgt catggcgccc tcgtcgctgg gcgggaatgc ctggaactgc ggcgaccgac 600

tgtggatcat cgactggatc gcgccattct cgcgcgacga caatcgtgcg ctgcgccgcg 660

cgctggccga acggcacccc gacagcgtgg gccgttcgct gcgcgttcgg cgcggcggcg 720

acaccgcgcg cgtcaaggag taccgaggcc gcgcgctgga cgcggccgcc actcgcgcgc 780

agctggaccg ctaccatgcc gaactgatcg caggactgcg cgcgagcaac ggcggatacg 840

cgccgcgagg ccggggcacc gcctaaggat cctctagagc ttgcatgccc tggcacgaca 900

ggtttcccga ctggaaagcg ggcagtgagc gcaacgcaat taatgtgagt tagctcactc 960

-continued

attaggcacc ccaggcttta cactttatgc ttccggctcg tatgttgtgt ggaattgtga 1020

gcggataaca atttcacaca ggaaacagct atgaccatgc agcaatcgca tcaggctggt 1080

tacgcaaacg ccgccgaccg ggagtctggc atccccgcag ccgtactcga tggcatcaag 1140

gccgtggcga aggaaaaaaa cgccacattg atgttccgcc tggtcaaccc ccattccacc 1200

agcctgattg ccgaaggggt ggccaccaaa ggattgggcg tgcacgccaa gtcgtccgat 1260

tgggggttgc aggcgggcta cattcccgtc aacccgaatc tttccaaact gttcggccgt 1320

gcgcccgagg tgatcgcgcg ggccgacaac gacgtcaaca gcagcctggc gcatggccat 1380

accgcggtcg acctgacgct gtcgaaagag cggcttgact atctgcggca agcgggcctg 1440

gtcaccggca tggccgatgg cgtggtcgcg agcaaccacg caggctacga gcagttcgag 1500

tttcgcgtga aggaaacctc ggacgggcgc tatgccgtgc agtatcgccg caagggcggc 1560

gacgatttcg aggcggtcaa ggtgatcggc aatgccgccg gtattccact gacggcggat 1620

ggatccatcg acatgttcgc cattatgccg catctgtcca acttccgcga ctcggcgcgc 1680

agttcggtga ccagcggcga ttcggtgacc gattacctgg cgcgcacgcg gcgggccgcc 1740

agcgaggcca cgggcggtgt actctcaata attaatttcg aaaagcttgt acacctggat 1800

cgcgaacgca tcgacttgtt gtggaaaatc gctcgcgccg gcgcccgttc cgcagtgggc 1860

accgaggcgc gtcgccagtt ccgctacgac ggcgacatga atatcggcgt gatcaccgat 1920

ttcgagctgg aagtgcgcaa tgcgctgaac aggcgggcgc acgccgtcgg cgcgcaggac 1980

gtggtccagc atggcactga gcagaacaat cctttcccgg aggcagatga gaagattttc 2040

gtcgtatcgg ccaccggtga aagccagatg ctcacgcgcg ggcaactgaa ggaatacatt 2100

ggccagcagc gcggcgaggg ctatgtcttc tacgagaacc gtgcatacgg cgtggcgggg 2160

aaaagcctgt tcgacgatgg gctgggagcc gcgcccggcg tgccgagcgg acgttcgaag 2220

ttctcgccgg atgtactgga aacggtgccg gcgtcacccg gattgcggcg gccgtcgctg 2280

ggcgcagtgg aacgccagga ttccggctat gacagccttg atggggtggg atcgcgatcg 2340

ttctcgttgg gcgaggtgtc cgacatggcc gccgtggaag cggcggaact ggaaatgacc 2400

cggcaagtct tgcacgccgg ggcgcggcag gacgatgccg agccgggcgt gagcggtgcg 2460

tcggcgcact gggggcagcg ggcgctgcag ggcgcccagg cggtggcggc ggcgcagcgg 2520

ctggttcatg ccattgccct gatgacgcaa ttcggccggg ccggttccac caacacgccg 2580

caggaagcgg cctcgttgtc ggcggccgtg ttcggcttgg gcgaggccag cagcgccgtg 2640

gccgaaaccg tgagcggttt tttccgcggg tcttcgcgct gggccggcgg tttcggcgtg 2700

gctggcggcg cgatggcgct gggaggcggc atcgccgcgg ccgttggcgc cgggatgtcg 2760

ttgaccgatg acgcgccggc cggacagaag gccgccgccg gagctccgat cgcgctgcag 2820

ttaacgggtg gaacggtcga gctggcttct tccatcgcgt tggcgctggc cgcggcgcgc 2880

ggcgtgacca gcggcttgca ggtggccggg gcgtcggccg gggcggctgc cggcgcattg 2940

gccgcggcgc tcagtcccat ggagatctac ggcctggtgc agcaatcgca ctatgcggat 3000

cagctggaca agctggcgca ggaatcgagc gcatacggtt acgagggcga cgccttgctg 3060

gcccagctgt atcgcgacaa gacggccgcc gagggcgccg tcgccggcgt ctccgccgtc 3120

ctgagcacgg tgggggcggc ggtgtcgatc gccgcggcgg ccagcgtggt aggggccccg 3180

gtggcggtgg tcacttcctt gctgaccggg gctctcaacg gcatcctgcg cggcgtgcag 3240

cagcccatca tcgaaaagct ggccaacgat tacgctcgca agatcgacga gctgggcggg 3300

ccgcaagcgt acttcgagaa aaacctgcag gcgcgtcacg aacaactggc caattcggac 3360

-continued

ggcctacgga aaatgctggc cgacctgcag gccggttgga acgccagcag cgtgatcggg 3420

gtgcagacga cagagatctc caagtcggcg ctcgaactgg ccgccattac cggcaacgcg 3480

gacaacctga aatccgtcga cgtgttcgtg gaccgcttcg tccagggcga gcgggtggcc 3540

ggccagccgg tggtcctcga cgtcgccgcc ggcggcatcg atatcgccag ccgcaagggc 3600

gagcggccgg cgctgacgtt catcacgccg ctggccgcgc caggagaaga gcagcgccgg 3660

cgcacgaaaa cgggcagatc tgaattcacc acattcgtcg agatcgtggg caagcaggac 3720

cgctggcgca tccgggacgg cgcggccgac accaccatcg atctggccaa ggtggtgtcg 3780

caactggtcg acgccaatgg cgtgctcaag cacagcatca aactggatgt gatcggcgga 3840

gatggcgatg acgtcgtgct tgccaatgct tcgcgcatcc attatgacgg cggcgcgggc 3900

accaacacgg tcagctatgc cgccctgggt cgacaggatt ccattaccgt gtccgccgac 3960

ggggaacgtt tcaacgtgcg caagcagttg aacaacgcca acgtgtatcg cgaaggcgtg 4020

gctacccaga caaccgccta cggcaagcgc acggagaatg tccaataccg ccatgtcgag 4080

ctggcccgtg tcgggcaagt ggtggaggtc gacacgctcg agcatgtgca gcacatcatc 4140

ggcggggccg gcaacgattc gatcaccggc aatgcgcacg acaacttcct agccggcggg 4200

tcgggcgacg acaggctgga tggcggcgcc ggcaacgaca ccctggttgg cggcgagggc 4260

caaaacacgg tcatcggcgg cgccggcgac gacgtattcc tgcaggacct gggggtatgg 4320

agcaaccagc tcgatggcgg cgcgggcgtc gataccgtga agtacaacgt gcaccagcct 4380

tccgaggagc gcctcgaacg catgggcgac acgggcatcc atgccgatct tcaaaagggc 4440

acggtcgaga agtggccggc cctgaacctg ttcagcgtcg accatgtcaa gaatatcgag 4500

aatctgcacg gctcccgcct aaacgaccgc atcgccggcg acgaccagga caacgagctc 4560

tggggccacg atggcaacga cacgatacgc ggccggggcg gcgacgacat cctgcgcggc 4620

ggcctgggcc tggacacgct gtatggcgag gacggcaacg acatcttcct gcaggacgac 4680

gagaccgtca gcgatgacat cgacggcggc gcggggctgg acaccgtcga ctactccgcc 4740

atgatccatc caggcaggat cgttgcgccg catgaatacg gcttcgggat cgaggcggac 4800

ctgtccaggg aatgggtgcg caaggcgtcc gcgctgggcg tggactatta cgataatgtc 4860

cgcaatgtcg aaaacgtcat cggtacgagc atgaaggatg tgctcatcgg cgacgcgcaa 4920

gccaataccc tgatgggcca gggcggcgac gataccgtgc gcggcggcga cggcgatgat 4980

ctgctgttcg gcggcgacgg caacgacatg ctgtatggcg acgccggcaa cgacaccctc 5040

tacgggggc tgggcgacga taccttgaa ggcggcgcgg gcaacgattg gttcggccag 5100

acgcaggcgc gcgagcatga cgtgctgcgc ggcggagatg gggtggatac cgtcgattac 5160

agccagaccg gcgcgcatgc cggcattgcc gcgggtcgca tcgggctggg catcctggct 5220

gacctgggcg ccggccgcgt cgacaagctg ggcgaggccg gcagcagcgc ctacgatacg 5280

gtttccggta tcgagaacgt ggtgggcacg gaactggccg accgcatcac gggcgatgcg 5340

caggccaacg tgctgcgcgg cgcgggtggc gccgacgtgc ttgcgggcgg cgagggcgac 5400

gatgtgctgc tgggcggcga cggcgacgac cagctgtcgg gcgacgccgg acgcgatcgc 5460

ttgtacggcg aagccggtga cgactggttc ttccaggatg ccgccaatgc cggcaatctg 5520

ctcgacggcg gcgacggccg cgataccgtg gatttcagcg gcccgggccg gggcctcgac 5580

gccggcgcaa agggcgtatt cctgagcttg ggcaaggggt tcgccagcct gatggacgaa 5640

cccgaaacca gcaacgtgtt gcgcaatatc gagaacgccg tgggcagcgc gcgtgatgac 5700

gtgctgatcg gcgacgcagg cgccaacgtc ctcaatggcc tggcgggcaa cgacgtgctg 5760

-continued

tccggcggcg ctggcgacga tgtgctgctg ggcgacgagg gctcggacct gctcagcggc 5820

gatgcgggca acgacgatct gttcggcggg cagggcgatg atacttatct gttcggggtc 5880

gggtacgggc acgacacgat ctacgaatcg ggcggcggcc atgacaccat ccgcatcaac 5940

gcgggggcgg accagctgtg gttcgcgcgc cagggcaacg acctggagat ccgcattctc 6000

ggcaccgacg atgcacttac cgtgcacgac tggtatcgcg acgccgatca ccgggtggaa 6060

atcatccatg ccgccaacca ggcggtagac caggcaggca tcgaaaagct ggtcgaggca 6120

atggcgcagt atccggaccc cggcgcggcg gcggctgccc cgccggcggc gcgcgtgccg 6180

gacacgctga tgcagtccct ggctgtcaac tggcgctgaa gcgccgtgaa tcacggcccg 6240

cctgcctcgc gcggcggcgc cgtctctttg cgttcttctc cgaggtattt cccatcatga 6300

attcactggc cgtcgtttta caacgtcgtg actgggaaaa ccctggcgtt acccaactta 6360

atcgccttgc agcacatccc cctttcgcca gctggcgtaa tagcgaagag gcccgcaccg 6420

atcgcccttc ccaacagttg cgcagcctga atggcgaatg ggaaattgta aacgttaata 6480

ttttgttaat attttgttaa aattcgcgtt aaatttttgt taaatcagct catttttaa 6540

ccaataggcc gaaatcggca aaatccctta taaatcaaaa gaatagaccg agatagggtt 6600

gagtgttgtt ccagtttgga acaagagtcc actattaaag aacgtggact ccaacgtcaa 6660

agggcgaaaa accgtctatc agggcgatgg cccactacgt gaaccatcac cctaatcaag 6720

ttttttgggg tcgaggtgcc gtaaagcact aaatcggaac cctaaaggga tgccccgatt 6780

tagagcttga cggggaaagc cggcgaacgt ggcgagaaag gaagggaaga aagcgaaagg 6840

agcgggcgct agggcgctgg caagtgtagc ggtcacgctg cgcgtaacca ccacacccgc 6900

cgcgcttaat gcgccgctac agggcgcgtc aggtggcact tttcggggaa atgtgcgcgg 6960

aacccctatt tgtttatttt tctaaatata ttcaaatatg tatccgctca tgagacaata 7020

accctgataa atgcttcaat aatattgaaa aaggaagagt atgagtattc aacatttccg 7080

tgtcgccctt attccctttt ttgcggcatt ttgccttcct gtttttgctc acccagaaac 7140

gctggtgaaa gtaaaagatg ctgaagatca gttgggtgca cgagtgggtt acatcgaact 7200

ggatctcaac agcggtaaga tccttgagag ttttcgcccc gaagaacgtt ttccaatgat 7260

gagcactttt aaagttctgc tatgtggcgc ggtattatcc cgtattgacg ccgggcaaga 7320

gcaactcggt cgccgcatac actattctca gaatgacttg gttgagtact caccagtcac 7380

agaaaagcat cttacggatg gcatgacagt aagagaatta tgcagtgctg ccataaccat 7440

gagtgataac actgcggcca acttacttct gacaacgatc ggaggaccga aggagctaac 7500

cgcttttttg cacaacatgg gggatcatgt aactcgcctt gatcgttggg aaccggagct 7560

gaatgaagcc ataccaaacg acgagcgtga caccacgatg cctgtagcaa tggcaacaac 7620

gttgcgcaaa ctattaactg gcgaactact tactctagct tcccggcaac aattaataga 7680

ctggatggag gcggataaag ttgcaggacc acttctgcgc tcggcccttc cggctggctg 7740

gtttattgct gataaatctg gagccggtga gcgtgggtct cgcggtatca ttgcagcact 7800

ggggccagat ggtaagccct cccgtatcgt agttatctac acgacgggga gtcaggcaac 7860

tatggatgaa cgaaatagac agatcgctga gataggtgcc tcactgatta agcattggta 7920

actgtcagac caagtttact catatatact ttagattgat ttaaaacttc atttttaatt 7980

taaaaggatc taggtgaaga tccttttga taatctcatg accaaaatcc cttaacgtga 8040

gttttcgttc cactgagcgt cagaccccgt agaaaagatc aaaggatctt cttgagatcc 8100

ttttttttctg cgcgtaatct gctgcttgca aacaaaaaaa ccaccgctac cagcggtggt 8160

ttgtttgccg gatcaagagc taccaactct ttttccgaag gtaactggct tcagcagagc 8220

gcagatacca aatactgtcc ttctagtgta gccgtagtta ggccaccact tcaagaactc 8280

tgtagcaccg cctacatacc tcgctctgct aatcctgtta ccagtggctg ctgccagtgg 8340

cgataagtcg tgtcttaccg ggttggactc aagacgatag ttaccggata aggcgcagcg 8400

gtcgggctga acgggggggtt cgtgcacaca gcccagcttg gagcgaacga cctacaccga 8460

actgagatac ctacagcgtg agctatgaga aagcgccacg cttcccgaag ggagaaaggc 8520

ggacaggtat ccggtaagcg gcagggtcgg aacaggagag cgcacgaggg agcttccagg 8580

gggaaacgcc tggtatcttt atagtcctgt cgggtttcgc cacctctgac ttgagcgtcg 8640

atttttgtga tgctcgtcag gggggcggag cctatggaaa aacgccagca acgcggcctt 8700

tttacggttc ctggcctttt gctggccttt tgctcacatg ttctttcctg cgttatcccc 8760

tgattctgtg gataaccgta ttaccgcctt tgagtgagct gataccgctc gccgcagccg 8820

aacgaccgag cgcagcgagt cagtgagcga ggaag 8855

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

ggggggacgat cgtcgggggg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

tccatgacgt tcctgacgtt 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 8
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Unknown
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Unknown: Ova peptide

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

Ser Ile Ile Asn Phe Glu Lys Leu
1 5

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 1740
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bordetella parapertussis

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

Met Leu Asp Val Trp Phe Leu Gln Lys Asp Glu Val Leu Ser Ala Thr
1 5 10 15

His Arg Leu Arg Arg Cys Glu Ser Val Gln Ser Thr Thr Tyr Arg Gln
20 25 30

Ile His Met Gln Gln Ser His Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp
35 40 45

-continued

```
Arg Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Ala Val Leu Asp Gly Ile Lys Ala Val
    50                  55                  60

Ala Lys Glu Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Met Phe Arg Leu Val Asn Pro His
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Thr Ser Leu Ile Ala Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Lys Gly Leu Gly Val
                85                  90                  95

His Ala Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Gly Leu Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val
            100                 105                 110

Asn Pro Asn Leu Ser Lys Leu Phe Gly Arg Ala Pro Glu Val Ile Ala
        115                 120                 125

Arg Ala Asp Asn Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Leu Ala His Gly His Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140

Val Asp Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Leu Val Thr Gly Met Ala Asp Gly Val Val Ala Ser Asn His Ala
                165                 170                 175

Gly Tyr Glu Gln Phe Glu Phe Arg Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Asp Gly Arg
            180                 185                 190

Tyr Ala Val Gln Tyr Arg Arg Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Phe Glu Ala Val
        195                 200                 205

Lys Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Ala Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Ala Asp Ile Asp
    210                 215                 220

Met Phe Ala Ile Met Pro His Leu Ser Asn Phe Arg Asp Ser Ala Arg
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Ser Val Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Thr Asp Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr
                245                 250                 255

Arg Arg Ala Ala Ser Glu Ala Thr Gly Gly Leu Asp Arg Glu Arg Ile
            260                 265                 270

Asp Leu Leu Trp Lys Ile Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Val Gly
        275                 280                 285

Thr Glu Ala Arg Arg Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asp Gly Asp Met Asn Ile Gly
    290                 295                 300

Val Ile Thr Asp Phe Glu Leu Glu Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Asn Arg Arg
305                 310                 315                 320

Ala His Ala Val Gly Ala Gln Asp Val Val Gln His Gly Thr Glu Gln
                325                 330                 335

Asn Asn Pro Phe Pro Glu Ala Asp Glu Lys Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ala
            340                 345                 350

Thr Gly Glu Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Arg Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Tyr Ile
        355                 360                 365

Gly Gln Gln Arg Gly Glu Gly Tyr Val Phe Tyr Glu Asn Arg Ala Tyr
    370                 375                 380

Gly Val Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Phe Asp Asp Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Pro
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Val Pro Gly Gly Arg Ser Lys Ser Ser Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Thr
                405                 410                 415

Val Pro Ala Ser Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Glu
            420                 425                 430

Arg Gln Asp Ser Gly Tyr Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Gly Ser Arg Ser
        435                 440                 445

Phe Ser Leu Gly Glu Val Ser Asp Met Ala Ala Val Glu Ala Ala Glu
    450                 455                 460

Leu Glu Met Thr Arg Gln Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Arg Gln Asp Asp
```

-continued

```
465                 470                 475                 480

Ala Glu Pro Gly Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala His Trp Gly Gln Arg Ala
                485                 490                 495

Leu Gln Gly Ala Gln Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Gln Arg Leu Val His Ala
            500                 505                 510

Ile Ala Leu Met Thr Gln Phe Gly Arg Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Pro
        515                 520                 525

Gln Glu Ala Ala Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Glu Ala
    530                 535                 540

Ser Ser Ala Val Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Gly Phe Phe Arg Gly Ser Ser
545                 550                 555                 560

Arg Trp Ala Gly Gly Phe Gly Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Met Ala Leu Gly
                565                 570                 575

Gly Gly Ile Ala Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Met Ser Leu Thr Asp Asp
            580                 585                 590

Ala Pro Ala Gly Gln Lys Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Glu Ile Ala Leu Gln
        595                 600                 605

Leu Thr Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu
    610                 615                 620

Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly Val Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Gly Ala Ser
625                 630                 635                 640

Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Met Glu
                645                 650                 655

Ile Tyr Gly Leu Val Gln Gln Ser His Tyr Ala Asp Gln Leu Asp Lys
            660                 665                 670

Leu Ala Gln Glu Ser Ser Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Gly Asp Ala Leu Leu
        675                 680                 685

Ala Gln Leu Tyr Arg Asp Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Gly
    690                 695                 700

Val Ser Ala Val Leu Ser Thr Val Gly Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala
705                 710                 715                 720

Ala Ala Ser Val Val Gly Ala Pro Val Ala Val Val Thr Ser Leu Leu
                725                 730                 735

Thr Gly Ala Leu Asn Gly Ile Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Ile
            740                 745                 750

Glu Lys Leu Ala Asn Asp Tyr Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Gly Gly
        755                 760                 765

Pro Gln Ala Tyr Phe Glu Lys Asn Leu Gln Ala Arg His Glu Gln Leu
    770                 775                 780

Ala Asn Ser Asp Gly Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ala Asp Leu Gln Ala Gly
785                 790                 795                 800

Trp Asn Ala Ser Ser Val Ile Gly Val Gln Thr Thr Glu Ile Ser Lys
                805                 810                 815

Ser Ala Leu Glu Leu Ala Ala Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys
            820                 825                 830

Ser Ala Asp Val Phe Val Asp Arg Phe Ile Gln Gly Glu Arg Val Ala
        835                 840                 845

Gly Gln Pro Val Val Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Gly Ile Asp Ile Ala
    850                 855                 860

Ser Arg Lys Gly Glu Arg Pro Ala Leu Thr Phe Ile Thr Pro Leu Ala
865                 870                 875                 880

Ala Pro Gly Glu Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Thr Lys Thr Gly Lys Ser Glu
                885                 890                 895
```

-continued

```
Phe Thr Thr Phe Val Glu Ile Val Gly Lys Gln Asp Arg Trp Arg Ile
            900                 905                 910

Arg Asp Gly Ala Ala Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ala Lys Val Val Ser
        915                 920                 925

Gln Leu Val Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Leu Lys His Ser Ile Lys Leu Glu
    930                 935                 940

Val Ile Gly Gly Asp Gly Asp Asp Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Arg
945                 950                 955                 960

Ile His Tyr Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Tyr Ala Ala
                965                 970                 975

Leu Gly Arg Gln Asp Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Glu Arg Phe
            980                 985                 990

Asn Val Arg Lys Gln Leu Asn Asn  Ala Asn Val Tyr Arg  Glu Gly Val
        995                 1000                1005

Ala Thr  Gln Lys Thr Ala Tyr  Gly Lys Arg Thr Glu  Asn Val Gln
    1010                1015                1020

Tyr Arg  His Val Glu Leu Ala  Arg Val Gly Gln Leu  Val Glu Val
    1025                1030                1035

Asp Thr  Leu Glu His Val Gln  His Ile Ile Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asn
    1040                1045                1050

Asp Ser  Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala  His Asp Asn Phe Leu  Ala Gly Gly
    1055                1060                1065

Ala Gly  Asp Asp Arg Leu Asp  Gly Gly Ala Gly Asn  Asp Thr Leu
    1070                1075                1080

Val Gly  Gly Glu Gly His Asn  Thr Val Val Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asp
    1085                1090                1095

Asp Val  Phe Leu Gln Asp Leu  Gly Val Trp Ser Asn  Gln Leu Asp
    1100                1105                1110

Gly Gly  Ala Gly Val Asp Thr  Val Lys Tyr Asn Val  His Gln Pro
    1115                1120                1125

Ser Glu  Glu Arg Leu Glu Arg  Met Gly Asp Thr Gly  Ile His Ala
    1130                1135                1140

Asp Leu  Gln Lys Gly Thr Val  Glu Lys Trp Pro Ala  Leu Asn Leu
    1145                1150                1155

Phe Ser  Val Asp His Val Lys  Asn Ile Glu Asn Leu  His Gly Ser
    1160                1165                1170

Ser Leu  Asn Asp Ser Ile Ala  Gly Asp Asp Arg Asp  Asn Glu Leu
    1175                1180                1185

Trp Gly  Asp Asp Gly Asn Asp  Thr Ile His Gly Arg  Gly Gly Asp
    1190                1195                1200

Asp Ile  Leu Arg Gly Gly Leu  Gly Leu Asp Thr Leu  Tyr Gly Glu
    1205                1210                1215

Asp Gly  Asn Asp Ile Phe Leu  Gln Asp Asp Glu Thr  Val Ser Asp
    1220                1225                1230

Asp Ile  Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly  Leu Asp Thr Val Asp  Tyr Ser Ala
    1235                1240                1245

Met Ile  His Ala Gly Lys Ile  Val Ala Pro His Glu  Tyr Gly Phe
    1250                1255                1260

Gly Ile  Glu Ala Asp Leu Ser  Glu Gly Trp Val Arg  Lys Ala Ala
    1265                1270                1275

Arg Arg  Gly Met Gly Tyr Tyr  Asp Ser Val Arg Ser  Val Glu Asn
    1280                1285                1290

Val Ile  Gly Thr Ser Met Lys  Asp Val Leu Ile Gly  Asp Ala Gln
    1295                1300                1305
```

-continued

```
Ala Asn  Thr Leu Met Gly Gln  Gly Gly Asp Asp Thr  Val Arg Gly
    1310                 1315                 1320

Gly Asp  Gly Asp Asp Leu Leu  Phe Gly Gly Asp Gly  Asn Asp Met
    1325                 1330                 1335

Leu Tyr  Gly Asp Ala Gly Asn  Asp Thr Leu Tyr Gly  Gly Leu Gly
    1340                 1345                 1350

Asp Asp  Thr Leu Glu Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asn Asp Trp  Phe Gly Gln
    1355                 1360                 1365

Thr Pro  Ala Arg Glu His Asp  Val Leu Arg Gly Gly  Ala Gly Val
    1370                 1375                 1380

Asp Thr  Val Asp Tyr Ser Gln  Ala Gly Ala His Ala  Gly Val Ala
    1385                 1390                 1395

Thr Gly  Arg Ile Gly Leu Gly  Ile Leu Ala Asp Leu  Gly Ala Gly
    1400                 1405                 1410

Arg Val  Asp Lys Leu Gly Glu  Ala Gly Ser Ser Ala  Tyr Asp Thr
    1415                 1420                 1425

Val Ser  Gly Ile Glu Asn Val  Val Gly Thr Glu Leu  Ala Asp Arg
    1430                 1435                 1440

Ile Thr  Gly Asp Ala Gln Ala  Asn Val Leu Arg Gly  Ala Gly Gly
    1445                 1450                 1455

Ala Asp  Val Leu Ala Gly Gly  Glu Gly Asp Asp Val  Leu Leu Gly
    1460                 1465                 1470

Gly Glu  Gly Asp Asp Gln Leu  Ser Gly Asp Ala Gly  Arg Asp Arg
    1475                 1480                 1485

Leu Tyr  Gly Glu Ala Gly Asp  Asp Trp Phe Phe Gln  Asp Ala Ala
    1490                 1495                 1500

Asn Ala  Gly Asn Leu Leu Asp  Gly Gly Asp Gly Asn  Asp Thr Val
    1505                 1510                 1515

Asp Phe  Ser Gly Pro Gly Arg  Gly Leu Asp Ala Gly  Ala Lys Gly
    1520                 1525                 1530

Val Phe  Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys  Gly Phe Ala Ser Leu  Met Asp Glu
    1535                 1540                 1545

Pro Glu  Thr Ser Asn Val Leu  Arg His Ile Glu Asn  Ala Val Gly
    1550                 1555                 1560

Ser Val  Arg Asp Asp Val Leu  Ile Gly Asp Ala Gly  Ala Asn Val
    1565                 1570                 1575

Leu Asn  Gly Leu Ala Gly Asn  Asp Val Leu Ser Gly  Gly Ala Gly
    1580                 1585                 1590

Asp Asp  Val Leu Leu Gly Asp  Glu Gly Ser Asp Leu  Leu Ser Gly
    1595                 1600                 1605

Asp Ala  Gly Asn Asp Asp Leu  Phe Gly Gly Gln Gly  Asp Asp Thr
    1610                 1615                 1620

Tyr Leu  Phe Gly Ala Gly Tyr  Gly His Asp Thr Ile  Tyr Glu Ser
    1625                 1630                 1635

Gly Gly  Gly His Asp Thr Ile  Arg Ile Asn Ala Gly  Ala Asp Gln
    1640                 1645                 1650

Leu Trp  Phe Ala Arg Gln Gly  Asn Asp Leu Glu Ile  Arg Ile Leu
    1655                 1660                 1665

Gly Thr  Asp Asp Ala Leu Thr  Val His Asp Trp Tyr  Arg Asp Ala
    1670                 1675                 1680

Asp His  Arg Val Glu Ala Ile  His Ala Ala Asn Gln  Ala Ile Asp
    1685                 1690                 1695

Pro Ala  Gly Ile Glu Lys Leu  Val Glu Ala Met Ala  Gln Tyr Pro
```

-continued

```
    1700                1705                1710

Asp Pro  Gly Ala Ala Ala Ala  Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala  Arg Val Pro
    1715                1720                1725

Asp Thr  Leu Met Gln Ser Leu  Ala Val Asn Trp Arg
    1730                1735                1740


<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 1706
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bordetella hinzii

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

Met Gln Gln Ser His Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Arg Glu
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Ala Val Leu Asp Gly Ile Lys Ala Val Ala Lys
            20                  25                  30

Glu Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Met Phe Arg Leu Val Asn Pro His Ser Thr
        35                  40                  45

Ser Leu Ile Ala Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Lys Gly Leu Gly Val His Ala
    50                  55                  60

Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Gly Leu Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Asn Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Leu Ser Lys Leu Phe Gly Arg Ala Pro Glu Val Ile Ala Arg Ala
                85                  90                  95

Asp Asn Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Leu Ala His Gly His Thr Ala Val Asp
            100                 105                 110

Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ala Gly Leu
        115                 120                 125

Val Thr Gly Met Ala Asp Gly Val Val Ala Ser Asn His Ala Gly Tyr
    130                 135                 140

Glu Gln Phe Glu Phe Arg Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Asp Gly Arg Tyr Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Gln Tyr Arg Arg Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Phe Glu Ala Val Lys Val
                165                 170                 175

Ile Gly Asn Ala Ala Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Ala Asp Ile Asp Met Phe
            180                 185                 190

Ala Ile Met Pro His Leu Ser Asn Phe Arg Asp Ser Ala Arg Ser Ser
        195                 200                 205

Val Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Thr Asp Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr Arg Arg
    210                 215                 220

Ala Ala Ser Glu Ala Thr Gly Gly Leu Asp Arg Glu Arg Ile Asp Leu
225                 230                 235                 240

Leu Trp Lys Ile Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Val Gly Thr Glu
                245                 250                 255

Ala Arg Arg Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asp Gly Asp Met Asn Ile Gly Val Ile
            260                 265                 270

Thr Asp Phe Glu Leu Glu Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Asn Arg Arg Ala His
        275                 280                 285

Ala Val Gly Ala Gln Asp Val Val Gln His Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Asn
    290                 295                 300

Pro Phe Pro Glu Ala Asp Glu Lys Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ala Thr Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Arg Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Tyr Ile Gly Gln
                325                 330                 335

Gln Arg Gly Glu Gly Tyr Val Phe Tyr Glu Asn Arg Ala Tyr Gly Val
```

-continued

```
            340                 345                 350

Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Phe Asp Asp Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Pro Gly Val
        355                 360                 365

Pro Ser Gly Arg Ser Lys Phe Ser Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Thr Val Pro
    370                 375                 380

Ala Ser Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Glu Arg Gln
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Ser Gly Tyr Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Gly Ser Arg Ser Phe Ser
                405                 410                 415

Leu Gly Glu Val Ser Asp Met Ala Ala Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Leu Glu
            420                 425                 430

Met Thr Arg Gln Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Arg Gln Asp Asp Ala Glu
        435                 440                 445

Pro Gly Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala His Trp Gly Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln
    450                 455                 460

Gly Ala Gln Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Gln Arg Leu Val His Ala Ile Ala
465                 470                 475                 480

Leu Met Thr Gln Phe Gly Arg Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Pro Gln Glu
                485                 490                 495

Ala Ala Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ser
            500                 505                 510

Ala Val Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Gly Phe Phe Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Trp
        515                 520                 525

Ala Gly Gly Phe Gly Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Met Ala Leu Gly Gly Gly
    530                 535                 540

Ile Ala Ala Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Met Ser Leu Thr Asp Asp Ala Pro
545                 550                 555                 560

Ala Gly Gln Lys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Glu Ile Ala Leu Gln Leu Thr
                565                 570                 575

Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala
            580                 585                 590

Ala Arg Gly Val Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Gly Ala Ser Ala Gly
        595                 600                 605

Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Met Glu Ile Tyr
    610                 615                 620

Gly Leu Val Gln Gln Ser His Tyr Ala Asp Gln Leu Asp Lys Leu Ala
625                 630                 635                 640

Gln Glu Ser Ser Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Gly Asp Ala Leu Leu Ala Gln
                645                 650                 655

Leu Tyr Arg Asp Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Gly Val Ser
            660                 665                 670

Ala Val Leu Ser Thr Val Gly Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Ala Ala
        675                 680                 685

Ser Val Val Gly Ala Pro Val Ala Val Val Thr Ser Leu Leu Thr Gly
    690                 695                 700

Ala Leu Asn Gly Ile Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Ile Glu Lys
705                 710                 715                 720

Leu Ala Asn Asp Tyr Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Gln
                725                 730                 735

Ala Tyr Phe Glu Lys Asn Leu Gln Ala Arg His Glu Gln Leu Ala Asn
            740                 745                 750

Ser Asp Gly Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ala Asp Leu Gln Ala Gly Trp Asn
        755                 760                 765
```

-continued

```
Ala Ser Ser Val Ile Gly Val Gln Thr Thr Glu Ile Ser Lys Ser Ala
    770                 775                 780

Leu Glu Leu Ala Ala Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Val
785                 790                 795                 800

Asp Val Phe Val Asp Arg Phe Val Gln Gly Glu Arg Val Ala Gly Gln
                805                 810                 815

Pro Val Val Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Gly Ile Asp Ile Ala Ser Arg
            820                 825                 830

Lys Gly Glu Arg Pro Ala Leu Thr Phe Ile Thr Pro Leu Ala Ala Pro
        835                 840                 845

Gly Glu Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Thr Lys Thr Gly Lys Ser Glu Phe Thr
    850                 855                 860

Thr Phe Val Glu Ile Val Gly Lys Gln Asp Arg Trp Arg Ile Arg Asp
865                 870                 875                 880

Gly Ala Ala Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ala Lys Val Val Ser Gln Leu
                885                 890                 895

Val Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Leu Lys His Ser Ile Lys Leu Asp Val Ile
            900                 905                 910

Gly Gly Asp Gly Asp Asp Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Arg Ile His
        915                 920                 925

Tyr Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Tyr Ala Ala Leu Gly
    930                 935                 940

Arg Gln Asp Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Glu Arg Phe Asn Val
945                 950                 955                 960

Arg Lys Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Ala Thr
                965                 970                 975

Gln Thr Thr Ala Tyr Gly Lys Arg Thr Glu Asn Val Gln Tyr Arg His
            980                 985                 990

Val Glu Leu Ala Arg Val Gly Gln  Leu Val Glu Val Asp  Thr Leu Glu
        995                 1000                1005

His Val  Gln His Ile Ile Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asn Asp  Ser Ile Thr
    1010                1015                1020

Gly Asn  Ala His Asp Asn Phe  Leu Ala Gly Gly Ser  Gly Asp Asp
    1025                1030                1035

Arg Leu  Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly  Asn Asp Thr Leu Val  Gly Gly Glu
    1040                1045                1050

Gly Gln  Asn Thr Val Ile Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asp Asp  Val Phe Leu
    1055                1060                1065

Gln Asp  Leu Gly Val Trp Ser  Asn Gln Leu Asp Gly  Gly Ala Gly
    1070                1075                1080

Val Asp  Thr Val Lys Tyr Asn  Val His Gln Pro Ser  Glu Glu Arg
    1085                1090                1095

Leu Glu  Arg Met Gly Asp Thr  Gly Ile His Ala Asp  Leu Gln Lys
    1100                1105                1110

Gly Thr  Val Glu Lys Trp Pro  Ala Leu Asn Leu Phe  Ser Val Asp
    1115                1120                1125

His Val  Lys Asn Ile Glu Asn  Leu His Gly Ser Arg  Leu Asn Asp
    1130                1135                1140

Arg Ile  Ala Gly Asp Asp Gln  Asp Asn Glu Leu Trp  Gly His Asp
    1145                1150                1155

Gly Asn  Asp Thr Ile Arg Gly  Arg Gly Gly Asp Asp  Ile Leu Arg
    1160                1165                1170

Gly Gly  Leu Gly Leu Asp Thr  Leu Tyr Gly Glu Asp  Gly Asn Asp
    1175                1180                1185
```

-continued

```
Ile Phe  Leu Gln Asp Asp Glu  Thr Val Ser Asp Asp  Ile Asp Gly
    1190                 1195                 1200

Gly Ala  Gly Leu Asp Thr Val  Asp Tyr Ser Ala Met  Ile His Pro
    1205                 1210                 1215

Gly Arg  Ile Val Ala Pro His  Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gly  Ile Glu Ala
    1220                 1225                 1230

Asp Leu  Ser Arg Glu Trp Val  Arg Lys Ala Ser Ala  Leu Gly Val
    1235                 1240                 1245

Asp Tyr  Tyr Asp Asn Val Arg  Asn Val Glu Asn Val  Ile Gly Thr
    1250                 1255                 1260

Ser Met  Lys Asp Val Leu Ile  Gly Asp Ala Gln Ala  Asn Thr Leu
    1265                 1270                 1275

Met Gly  Gln Gly Gly Asp Asp  Thr Val Arg Gly Gly  Asp Gly Asp
    1280                 1285                 1290

Asp Leu  Leu Phe Gly Gly Asp  Gly Asn Asp Met Leu  Tyr Gly Asp
    1295                 1300                 1305

Ala Gly  Asn Asp Thr Leu Tyr  Gly Gly Leu Gly Asp  Asp Thr Leu
    1310                 1315                 1320

Glu Gly  Gly Ala Gly Asn Asp  Trp Phe Gly Gln Thr  Gln Ala Arg
    1325                 1330                 1335

Glu His  Asp Val Leu Arg Gly  Gly Asp Gly Val Asp  Thr Val Asp
    1340                 1345                 1350

Tyr Ser  Gln Thr Gly Ala His  Ala Gly Ile Ala Ala  Gly Arg Ile
    1355                 1360                 1365

Gly Leu  Gly Ile Leu Ala Asp  Leu Gly Ala Gly Arg  Val Asp Lys
    1370                 1375                 1380

Leu Gly  Glu Ala Gly Ser Ser  Ala Tyr Asp Thr Val  Ser Gly Ile
    1385                 1390                 1395

Glu Asn  Val Val Gly Thr Glu  Leu Ala Asp Arg Ile  Thr Gly Asp
    1400                 1405                 1410

Ala Gln  Ala Asn Val Leu Arg  Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala  Asp Val Leu
    1415                 1420                 1425

Ala Gly  Gly Glu Gly Asp Asp  Val Leu Leu Gly Gly  Asp Gly Asp
    1430                 1435                 1440

Asp Gln  Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala  Gly Arg Asp Arg Leu  Tyr Gly Glu
    1445                 1450                 1455

Ala Gly  Asp Asp Trp Phe Phe  Gln Asp Ala Ala Asn  Ala Gly Asn
    1460                 1465                 1470

Leu Leu  Asp Gly Gly Asp Gly  Arg Asp Thr Val Asp  Phe Ser Gly
    1475                 1480                 1485

Pro Gly  Arg Gly Leu Asp Ala  Gly Ala Lys Gly Val  Phe Leu Ser
    1490                 1495                 1500

Leu Gly  Lys Gly Phe Ala Ser  Leu Met Asp Glu Pro  Glu Thr Ser
    1505                 1510                 1515

Asn Val  Leu Arg Asn Ile Glu  Asn Ala Val Gly Ser  Ala Arg Asp
    1520                 1525                 1530

Asp Val  Leu Ile Gly Asp Ala  Gly Ala Asn Val Leu  Asn Gly Leu
    1535                 1540                 1545

Ala Gly  Asn Asp Val Leu Ser  Gly Gly Ala Gly Asp  Asp Val Leu
    1550                 1555                 1560

Leu Gly  Asp Glu Gly Ser Asp  Leu Leu Ser Gly Asp  Ala Gly Asn
    1565                 1570                 1575

Asp Asp  Leu Phe Gly Gly Gln  Gly Asp Asp Thr Tyr  Leu Phe Gly
```

-continued

```
    1580                1585                1590

Val Gly  Tyr Gly His Asp Thr  Ile Tyr Glu Ser Gly  Gly Gly His
    1595                1600                1605

Asp Thr  Ile Arg Ile Asn Ala  Gly Ala Asp Gln Leu  Trp Phe Ala
    1610                1615                1620

Arg Gln  Gly Asn Asp Leu Glu  Ile Arg Ile Leu Gly  Thr Asp Asp
    1625                1630                1635

Ala Leu  Thr Val His Asp Trp  Tyr Arg Asp Ala Asp  His Arg Val
    1640                1645                1650

Glu Ile  Ile His Ala Ala Asn  Gln Ala Val Asp Gln  Ala Gly Ile
    1655                1660                1665

Glu Lys  Leu Val Glu Ala Met  Ala Gln Tyr Pro Asp  Pro Gly Ala
    1670                1675                1680

Ala Ala  Ala Ala Pro Pro Ala  Ala Arg Val Pro Asp  Thr Leu Met
    1685                1690                1695

Gln Ser  Leu Ala Val Asn Trp  Arg
    1700                1705


<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 1705
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bordetella bronchiseptica

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

Met Gln Gln Ser His Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Arg Glu
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Ala Val Leu Asp Gly Ile Lys Ala Val Ala Lys
            20                  25                  30

Glu Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Met Phe Arg Leu Val Asn Pro His Ser Thr
        35                  40                  45

Ser Leu Ile Ala Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Lys Gly Leu Gly Val His Ala
    50                  55                  60

Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Gly Leu Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Asn Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Leu Ser Lys Leu Phe Gly Arg Ala Pro Glu Val Ile Ala Arg Ala
                85                  90                  95

Asp Asn Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Leu Ala His Gly His Thr Ala Val Asp
            100                 105                 110

Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Asp Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ala Gly Leu
        115                 120                 125

Val Thr Gly Met Ala Asp Gly Val Val Ala Ser Asn His Ala Gly Tyr
    130                 135                 140

Glu Gln Phe Glu Phe Arg Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Asp Gly Arg Tyr Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Gln Tyr Arg Arg Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Phe Glu Ala Val Lys Val
                165                 170                 175

Ile Gly Asn Ala Ala Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Ala Asp Ile Asp Met Phe
            180                 185                 190

Ala Ile Met Pro His Leu Ser Asn Phe Arg Asp Ser Ala Arg Ser Ser
        195                 200                 205

Val Thr Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Thr Asp Tyr Leu Ala Arg Thr Arg Arg
    210                 215                 220

Ala Ala Ser Glu Ala Thr Gly Gly Leu Asp Arg Glu Arg Ile Asp Leu
225                 230                 235                 240

Leu Trp Lys Ile Ala Arg Ala Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Val Gly Thr Glu
```

-continued

```
               245                 250                 255

Ala Arg Arg Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asp Gly Asp Met Asn Ile Gly Val Ile
            260                 265                 270

Thr Asp Phe Glu Leu Glu Val Arg Asn Ala Leu Asn Arg Arg Ala His
        275                 280                 285

Ala Val Gly Arg Gln Asp Val Val Gln His Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Asn
    290                 295                 300

Pro Phe Pro Glu Ala Asp Glu Lys Ile Phe Val Val Ser Ala Thr Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Arg Gly Gln Leu Lys Glu Tyr Ile Gly Gln
                325                 330                 335

Gln Arg Gly Glu Gly Tyr Val Phe Tyr Glu Asn Arg Ala Tyr Gly Val
            340                 345                 350

Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Phe Asp Asp Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Pro Gly Val
        355                 360                 365

Pro Gly Arg Arg Ser Lys Ser Ser Pro Asp Val Leu Glu Thr Val Pro
    370                 375                 380

Ala Ser Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Glu Arg Gln
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Ser Gly Tyr Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Val Gly Ser Arg Ser Phe Ser
                405                 410                 415

Leu Gly Glu Val Ser Asp Met Ala Ala Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Leu Glu
            420                 425                 430

Met Thr Arg Gln Val Leu His Ala Gly Ala Arg Gln Asp Asp Ala Glu
        435                 440                 445

Pro Gly Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala His Trp Gly Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln
    450                 455                 460

Gly Ala Gln Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Gln Arg Leu Val His Ala Ile Ala
465                 470                 475                 480

Leu Met Thr Gln Phe Gly Arg Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Pro Gln Glu
                485                 490                 495

Ala Ala Ser Leu Ser Ala Ala Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ser
            500                 505                 510

Ala Val Ala Glu Thr Val Ser Gly Phe Phe Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Trp
        515                 520                 525

Ala Gly Gly Phe Gly Val Ala Gly Gly Ala Met Ala Leu Gly Gly Gly
    530                 535                 540

Ile Gly Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Met Ser Leu Thr Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala
545                 550                 555                 560

Gly Gln Lys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Glu Ile Ala Leu Gln Leu Thr Gly
                565                 570                 575

Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala
            580                 585                 590

Arg Gly Val Thr Ser Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Gly Ala Ser Ala Gly Ala
        595                 600                 605

Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Pro Met Glu Ile Tyr Gly
    610                 615                 620

Leu Val Gln Gln Ser His Tyr Ala Asp Gln Leu Asp Lys Leu Ala Gln
625                 630                 635                 640

Glu Ser Ser Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Glu Gly Asp Ala Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu
                645                 650                 655

Tyr Arg Asp Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Gly Val Ser Ala
            660                 665                 670
```

-continued

```
Val Leu Ser Thr Val Gly Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Ala Ala Ala Ala Ser
        675                 680                 685

Val Val Gly Ala Pro Val Ala Val Val Thr Ser Leu Leu Thr Gly Ala
    690                 695                 700

Leu Asn Gly Ile Leu Arg Gly Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Ile Glu Lys Leu
705                 710                 715                 720

Ala Asn Asp Tyr Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Gly Gly Pro Gln Ala
                725                 730                 735

Tyr Phe Glu Lys Asn Leu Gln Ala Arg His Glu Gln Leu Ala Asn Ser
            740                 745                 750

Asp Gly Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ala Asp Leu Gln Ala Gly Trp Asn Ala
        755                 760                 765

Ser Ser Val Ile Gly Val Gln Thr Thr Glu Ile Ser Lys Ser Ala Leu
    770                 775                 780

Glu Leu Ala Ala Ile Thr Gly Asn Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Ala Asp
785                 790                 795                 800

Val Phe Val Asp Arg Phe Ile Gln Gly Glu Arg Val Ala Gly Gln Pro
                805                 810                 815

Val Val Leu Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Gly Ile Asp Ile Ala Ser Arg Lys
            820                 825                 830

Gly Glu Arg Pro Ala Leu Thr Phe Ile Thr Pro Leu Ala Ala Pro Gly
        835                 840                 845

Glu Glu Gln Arg Arg Arg Thr Lys Thr Gly Lys Ser Glu Phe Thr Thr
    850                 855                 860

Phe Val Glu Ile Val Gly Lys Gln Asp Arg Trp Arg Ile Arg Asp Gly
865                 870                 875                 880

Ala Ala Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ala Lys Val Val Ser Gln Leu Val
                885                 890                 895

Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Leu Lys His Ser Ile Lys Leu Glu Val Ile Gly
            900                 905                 910

Gly Asp Gly Asp Asp Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Arg Ile His Tyr
        915                 920                 925

Asp Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Tyr Ala Ala Leu Gly Arg
    930                 935                 940

Gln Asp Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Glu Arg Phe Asn Val Arg
945                 950                 955                 960

Lys Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Asn Val Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Ala Thr Gln
                965                 970                 975

Lys Thr Ala Tyr Gly Lys Arg Thr Glu Asn Val Gln Tyr Arg His Val
            980                 985                 990

Glu Leu Ala Arg Val Gly Gln Leu  Val Glu Val Asp Thr  Leu Glu His
        995                 1000                1005

Val Gln  His Ile Ile Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asn Asp Ser  Ile Thr Gly
    1010                1015                1020

Asn Ala  His Asp Asn Phe Leu  Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly  Asp Asp Arg
    1025                1030                1035

Leu Asp  Gly Gly Ala Gly Asn  Asp Thr Leu Val Gly  Gly Glu Gly
    1040                1045                1050

His Asn  Thr Val Val Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asp Asp Val  Phe Leu Gln
    1055                1060                1065

Asp Leu  Gly Val Trp Ser Asn  Gln Leu Asp Gly Gly  Ala Gly Val
    1070                1075                1080

Asp Thr  Val Lys Tyr Asn Val  His Gln Pro Ser Glu  Glu Arg Leu
    1085                1090                1095
```

-continued

```
Glu Arg  Met Gly Asp Thr Gly  Ile His Ala Asp Leu  Gln Lys Gly
    1100                1105                1110

Thr Val  Glu Lys Trp Pro Ala  Leu Asn Leu Phe Ser  Val Asp His
    1115                1120                1125

Val Lys  Asn Ile Glu Asn Leu  His Gly Ser Ser Leu  Asn Asp Ser
    1130                1135                1140

Ile Ala  Gly Asp Asp Arg Asp  Asn Glu Leu Trp Gly  Asp Asp Gly
    1145                1150                1155

Asn Asp  Thr Ile His Gly Arg  Gly Gly Asp Asp Ile  Leu Arg Gly
    1160                1165                1170

Gly Leu  Gly Leu Asp Thr Leu  Tyr Gly Glu Asp Gly  Asn Asp Ile
    1175                1180                1185

Phe Leu  Gln Asp Asp Glu Thr  Val Ser Asp Asp Ile  Asp Gly Gly
    1190                1195                1200

Ala Gly  Leu Asp Thr Val Asp  Tyr Ser Ala Met Ile  His Ala Gly
    1205                1210                1215

Lys Ile  Val Ala Pro His Glu  Tyr Gly Phe Gly Ile  Glu Ala Asp
    1220                1225                1230

Leu Ser  Glu Gly Trp Val Arg  Lys Ala Ala Arg Arg  Gly Met Asp
    1235                1240                1245

Tyr Tyr  Asp Ser Val Arg Ser  Val Glu Asn Val Ile  Gly Thr Ser
    1250                1255                1260

Met Lys  Asp Val Leu Ile Gly  Asp Ala Gln Ala Asn  Thr Leu Met
    1265                1270                1275

Gly Gln  Gly Gly Asp Asp Thr  Val Arg Gly Gly Asp  Gly Asp Asp
    1280                1285                1290

Leu Leu  Phe Gly Gly Asp Gly  Asn Asp Met Leu Tyr  Gly Asp Ala
    1295                1300                1305

Gly Asn  Asp Thr Leu Tyr Gly  Gly Leu Gly Asp Asp  Thr Leu Glu
    1310                1315                1320

Gly Gly  Ala Gly Asn Asp Trp  Phe Gly Gln Thr Pro  Ala Arg Glu
    1325                1330                1335

His Asp  Val Leu Arg Gly Gly  Ala Gly Val Asp Thr  Val Asp Tyr
    1340                1345                1350

Ser Gln  Ala Gly Ala His Ala  Gly Val Ala Thr Gly  Arg Ile Gly
    1355                1360                1365

Leu Gly  Ile Leu Ala Asp Leu  Gly Ala Gly Arg Val  Asp Lys Leu
    1370                1375                1380

Gly Glu  Ala Gly Ser Ser Ala  Tyr Asp Thr Val Ser  Gly Ile Glu
    1385                1390                1395

Asn Val  Val Gly Thr Glu Leu  Ala Asp Arg Ile Thr  Gly Asp Ala
    1400                1405                1410

Gln Ala  Asn Val Leu Arg Gly  Ala Gly Gly Ala Asp  Val Leu Ala
    1415                1420                1425

Gly Gly  Glu Gly Asp Asp Val  Leu Leu Gly Gly Asp  Gly Asp Asp
    1430                1435                1440

Gln Leu  Ser Gly Asp Ala Gly  Arg Asp Arg Leu Tyr  Gly Glu Ala
    1445                1450                1455

Gly Asp  Asp Trp Phe Phe Gln  Asp Ala Ala Asn Ala  Gly Asn Leu
    1460                1465                1470

Leu Asp  Gly Gly Asp Gly Asn  Asp Thr Val Asp Phe  Ser Gly Pro
    1475                1480                1485

Gly Arg  Gly Leu Asp Ala Gly  Ala Lys Gly Val Phe  Leu Ser Leu
```

-continued

```
    1490                1495                1500

Gly Lys  Gly Phe Ala Ser Leu  Met Asp Glu Pro Glu  Thr Ser Asn
    1505                1510                1515

Val Leu  Arg His Ile Glu Asn  Ala Val Gly Ser Val  Arg Asp Asp
    1520                1525                1530

Val Leu  Ile Gly Asp Ala Gly  Ala Asn Val Leu Asn  Gly Leu Ala
    1535                1540                1545

Gly Asn  Asp Val Leu Ser Ala  Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp  Val Leu Leu
    1550                1555                1560

Gly Asp  Glu Gly Ser Asp Leu  Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala  Gly Asn Asp
    1565                1570                1575

Asp Leu  Phe Gly Gly Gln Gly  Asp Asp Thr Tyr Leu  Phe Gly Ala
    1580                1585                1590

Gly Tyr  Gly His Asp Thr Ile  Tyr Glu Ser Gly Gly  Gly His Asp
    1595                1600                1605

Thr Ile  Arg Ile Asn Ala Gly  Ala Asp Gln Leu Trp  Phe Ala Arg
    1610                1615                1620

Gln Gly  Asn Asp Leu Glu Ile  Arg Ile Leu Gly Thr  Asp Asp Ala
    1625                1630                1635

Leu Thr  Val His Asp Trp Tyr  Arg Asp Ala Asp His  Arg Val Glu
    1640                1645                1650

Ala Ile  His Ala Ala Asn Gln  Ala Ile Asp Pro Ala  Gly Ile Glu
    1655                1660                1665

Lys Leu  Val Glu Ala Met Ala  Gln Tyr Pro Asp Pro  Gly Ala Ala
    1670                1675                1680

Ala Ala  Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala  Arg Val Pro Asp Thr  Leu Met Gln
    1685                1690                1695

Ser Leu  Ala Val Asn Trp Arg
    1700                1705
```

The invention claimed is:

1. An isolated or purified polypeptide which is a mutant of an adenylate cyclase protein and whose amino acid sequence comprises or consists of one of the following sequences:

a) the amino acid sequence of the adenylate cyclase (CyaA) of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 10, or SEQ ID NO: 11, wherein the following mutations have been performed:

(i) the substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 570 by a glutamine residue (E570Q), and

(ii) the substitution of the lysine residue at position 860 by an arginine residue (K860R), or

b) the amino acid sequence of the adenylate cyclase (CyaA) of SEQ ID NO: 12, wherein the following mutations have been performed:

(i) the substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 569 by a glutamine residue (E569Q), and

(ii) the substitution of the lysine residue at position 859 by an arginine residue (K859R).

2. The polypeptide according to claim **1**, wherein the amino acid sequence of said adenylate cyclase is the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 wherein the following mutations have been performed:

(i) the substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 570 by a glutamine residue (E570Q), and

(ii) the substitution of the lysine residue at position 860 by an arginine residue (K860R).

3. An isolated polypeptide comprising a mutant sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, wherein the mutations comprise the substitution of the glutamic acid residue at position 570 by a glutamine residue (E570Q), the substitution of the lysine residue at position 860 by an arginine residue (K860R), and either deletion of amino acid residues 1-372 or at least one additional mutation chosen from:

i) an insertion of an LQ or GS dipeptide between amino acids 188 or 189;

ii) substitution of the leucine residue at position 247 by a glutamine residue or a conservative amino acid residue;

iii) deletion of amino acid residues 225-234;

iv) substitution of the leucine residue at position 58 by a glutamine residue; and

v) substitution of the leucine residue at position 65 by a glutamine residue.

4. The polypeptide according to claim **1** or **3**, which is capable of binding to cells and of translocating its N-terminal adenylate cyclase enzyme domain into said cells wherein said cells express the CD11b/CD18 receptor and wherein binding to said cells occurs through binding to said CD11b/CD18 receptor.

5. The polypeptide according to claim **3**, which is a mutant of an adenylate cyclase toxoid whose adenylate cyclase activity in cells is partly or totally suppressed as compared to that of the *Bordetella pertussis* CyaA toxin.

6. The polypeptide according to claim **5**, wherein said partial or total suppression of adenylate cyclase activity is achieved by insertion of a dipeptide between the amino acid residues at positions 188 and 189 of SEQ ID NO:1.

7. A composition comprising a polypeptide according to claim 1 and which is further combined with one or more molecules of interest.

8. The composition according to claim 7, wherein each of said one or more molecules of interest consists of an amino acid sequence suitable for eliciting an immune response.

9. The composition according to claim 8, wherein the amino acid sequence of each of said molecule(s) suitable for eliciting an immune response consists of 5 to 800 amino acid residues.

10. The composition according to claim 8, wherein the amino acid sequence of each of said molecule(s) suitable for eliciting an immune response comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence of a poliovirus antigen, an HIV virus antigen, an influenza virus antigen, a choriomeningitis virus sequence, a tumor antigen, or comprises or consists of a part of an amino acid sequence of any of these antigens which comprises at least one epitope.

11. The composition according to claim 8, which is a recombinant polypeptide wherein the amino acid sequence of each of said molecule(s) suitable for eliciting an immune response is inserted into a permissive site of the adenylate cyclase amino acid sequence of the mutant polypeptide, thereby preserving the capacity of said mutant polypeptide to translocate its N-terminal adenylate cyclase enzyme domain into target cells.

12. The composition according to claim 8, wherein each of said amino acid sequence(s) suitable for eliciting an immune response is grafted, especially chemically grafted, onto an amino acid residue of said mutant polypeptide.

13. A method of treatment comprising administering the polypeptide according to claim 1 to a host in need thereof.

14. The method of claim 13, wherein the polypeptide elicits a T-cell immune response and/or a B-cell immune response in the host.

15. The method of claim 13, further comprising administering the polypeptide in combination with an adjuvant and/or in combination with another therapeutically active molecule.

16. The method of claim 13, wherein the polypeptide is not administered in combination with an adjuvant.

17. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide according to claim 1, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, and optionally an adjuvant and/or a therapeutically active molecule.

18. A method for the preparation of a proteinaceous vector suitable for the delivery of a molecule into a cell, comprising binding said molecule to a polypeptide according to claim 1.

19. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide derivative according to claim 7, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, and optionally an adjuvant and/or a therapeutically active molecule.

* * * * *